

JPRS 84183-II

24 August 1983

Korean Affairs Report

No. 304

NORTH KOREA:

BIOGRAPHIC DICTIONARY (PART II)

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A
Approved for Public Release
Distribution Unlimited

19991005 053

FBIS

FOREIGN BROADCAST INFORMATION SERVICE

Reproduced From
Best Available Copy

REPRODUCED BY
NATIONAL TECHNICAL
INFORMATION SERVICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SPRINGFIELD, VA. 22161

NOTE

JPRS publications contain information primarily from foreign newspapers, periodicals and books, but also from news agency transmissions and broadcasts. Materials from foreign-language sources are translated; those from English-language sources are transcribed or reprinted, with the original phrasing and other characteristics retained.

Headlines, editorial reports, and material enclosed in brackets [] are supplied by JPRS. Processing indicators such as [Text] or [Excerpt] in the first line of each item, or following the last line of a brief, indicate how the original information was processed. Where no processing indicator is given, the information was summarized or extracted.

Unfamiliar names rendered phonetically or transliterated are enclosed in parentheses. Words or names preceded by a question mark and enclosed in parentheses were not clear in the original but have been supplied as appropriate in context. Other unattributed parenthetical notes within the body of an item originate with the source. Times within items are as given by source.

The contents of this publication in no way represent the policies, views or attitudes of the U.S. Government.

PROCUREMENT OF PUBLICATIONS

JPRS publications may be ordered from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161. In ordering, it is recommended that the JPRS number, title, date and author, if applicable, of publication be cited.

Current JPRS publications are announced in Government Reports Announcements issued semi-monthly by the National Technical Information Service, and are listed in the Monthly Catalog of U.S. Government Publications issued by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Correspondence pertaining to matters other than procurement may be addressed to Joint Publications Research Service, 1000 North Glebe Road, Arlington, Virginia 22201.

BIOGRAPHICS

24 August 1983

NORTH KOREA: BIOGRAPHIC DICTIONARY
(PART II)

No. 304

Seoul PUKHAN INMYONG SAJON in Korean 1981 pp 1-47

[Published by Research Institute of East-West Problems, affiliate
of Chungang Ilbo.]

[p. 1 of 5]

Kong Chin-t'ae

[1313 6966 3141]

[member, KWP central committee; candidate member, politburo; vice premier; chmn., National Planning Committee]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov. Graduated from a university in Japan.

1954: professor, People's Economic College.

Jul. 1964: dir., General Bureau of External Economics (3rd cabinet).

Oct. 1966: visited Burma as member of an economic delegation; in December, vice min., Min. of Coal Mining Industry (3rd cabinet); chmn., Coal Mining Industry Association.

Jun. 1971: chmn., Committee of External Economic Affairs (4th cabinet).

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA; Min. of External Economic Affairs (5th cabinet).

Oct. 1974: sec. gen., Administration Council.

Jun. 1975: vice premier (5th cabinet); signed (in Pyongyang) the 2nd agreement on DPRK-East German Economic, Scientific, and Technical Cooperation;

[p. 2 of 5]

Kong Chin-t'ae

visited Malagasy, the Cameroons, Chad, Liberia, and Ethiopia as leader of a party and government delegation; in November, signed (in Pyongyang) the 16th DPRK-PRC Agreement on Scientific and Technical Cooperation; signed (in Pyongyang) the 6th DPRK-Romanian Agreement on Economic, Scientific, and Technical Cooperation; signed in Pyongyang the DPRK-San Tome Principe Agreement on Economic, Technical Cooperation.

Mar. 1976: participated in the 20th anniversary celebration of Tunisian independence as leader of a government delegation; on the way back, visited Libya, Syria, Iraq, Yemen, and Egypt; in April, member, KWP central committee; in May, signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Mali Agreement on Economic and Technical Cooperation; signed (in Budapest) the 3rd DPRK-Hungary Agreement on Economic, Scientific and Technical Cooperation; signed (in Moscow) the 13th DPRK-USSR Agreement on Economic, Technical and Scientific Cooperation; in July, signed (in Pyongyang) a trade agreement, an agreement on scientific and technical cooperation, and an agreement on economic and technical

Kong Chin-t'ae

cooperation with Benin; in August, was a delegation member at the 5th Non-aligned Conference (in Colombo); in November, conferred with Soviet delegates of the USSR Fisheries Joint Committee.

Jun. 1977: visited East Germany and Romania as leader of a government delegation; signed an agreement with East Germany on economic, scientific, and technical cooperation; in August, visited Libya as leader of a government delegation; in September, signed the 14th agreement with the USSR on an economic, scientific, and technical Committee; signed (in Pyongyang) an agreement on scientific technical cooperation and an agreement on economic technical cooperation with Equatorial Guinea; signed an agreement with Burma on economic and technical cooperation; in November, visited Poland as leader of a government delegation; signed the 5th Agreement on Economic, Scientific, and Technical Cooperation with Poland.

Kong Chin-t'ae

Feb. 1978: visited Mozambique as leader of a party and government delegation; relieved from the concurrent post of Min. of External Economic Affairs; in July, visited Bulgaria as leader of a government delegation; signed an agreement at the 9th session of the Committee on Economic, Scientific, and Technical Cooperation with Bulgaria; in September, signed an agreement on technical cooperation with Malagasy; in October, visited Romania as a special envoy of Kim Il-song.

Mar. 1979: visited Malta as a special envoy of Kim Il-song; in April, visited Malagasy as leader of a government delegation; in August, signed an agreement at the 15th session of the Committee on Economic, Scientific, and Technical Cooperation with the USSR; in December, participated as a party delegate in the 1st national conference of the Burundi National Unification Promotion Party.

Kong Chin-t'ae

Jan. 1980: visited Iran as leader of a government delegation and concluded an agreement on oil imports and economic assistance with Iran; in February, signed an agreement at the 5th session of the Committee on Economic, Scientific, and Technical Cooperation with East Germany; in April, signed an agreement at the 9th session of the Committee on Economic, Technical, and Scientific Cooperation with Romania; conferred with Pres. Ceausescu and got a pledge of mutual friendship and cooperative relations; discussed "on economic construction in the future" at the 6th KWP plenum as a delegate from the N. Hwanghae Prov. party organization; at the same meeting, member, central committee (24/145); candidate member, politburo; in December, made a report (on fiscal 1981) on people's economic planning as chmn., State Planning Commission, at the 2nd session of the party central committee.

Kong In-t'ae

[1313 0088 3141]

Sep. 1961: vice chmn., N. Hamgyong party committee.

Jul. 1965: vice Min. of Electric Power and Coal Industries (3rd cabinet).

Sep. 1968: participated in the 9th meeting of the Polish Science and Technology Cooperative Committee as leader of a government delegation; signed an agreement with Poland on cooperation in science and technology.

Jan. 1975: vice dir., General Bureau of Coal Mining Industries of the Mining Committee (5th cabinet).

Kong Ok-chu

[vice chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. administrative committee]

May 1980: vice chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. administrative committee; spoke at a mass rally to censure the ROK 17th of May Incident. (proclamation of martial law).

Kong U-sam

[vice chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU) central committee]

Apr. 1973: vice chmn., GFTU central committee; participated in an East German
labor day celebrations as leader of a GFTU delegation.

Ku Cha-hun

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Ku Hui-ch'öl

[poet]

1974: published the poem "How Great the Brilliant Thesis is."

1975: published the poem "At the Land of Kosong."

Ku Il-sön

[0367 0001 0810]

[vice dir., Korean Central News Agency]

1949: studied in the USSR.

Aug. 1954: dir., KCNA international department.

Mar. 1959: dir., international news editorial department of the same company.

May 1964: vice dir., same agency.

Dec. 1965: vice chmn., DPRK-Latin America Friendship Association.

Nov. 1966: visited Cambodia as leader of a journalists delegation.

Jul. 1970: visited Vietnam as leader of a KCNA delegation.

Sep. 1973: made a speech at a (KCNA) meeting welcoming a PRC NCNA delegation.

Aug. 1977: present at the inspection of the History Museum by visiting Pres. Tito;
in September, visited the PRC with a KCNA delegation.

Nov. 1978: attended the 14th Socialist International (in Canada) as leader of a
journalists delegation.

Sep. 1980: attended the 67th international conference of the IPU (in East Berlin).

Ku Yŏng-cho

[people's athlete]

[boxer on the Amnok-kang Team]

Aug. 1976: named people's athlete; acquired the gold medal at the 21st Olympiad in the 54 kg-class.

Apr. 1980: champion in the 57 kg-class at the 9th International Gold Belt Boxing Match (in Rumania).

Kwak Ch'ang-suk

[people's athlete]

[boxer]

Apr. 1973: named people's athlete; teacher, Pyongyang 1st Teachers College.

Kwak Ch'ŏl-su

Mar. 1970: Amb. to Somalia.

Kwak Chong-song

[dir., Biology Research Station, Academy of Sciences]

Oct. 1979: dir., Biology Research Station, Academy of Sciences.

Kwak Myŏng-sŏ

[meritorious actor]

[actor, assigned to the 8 February Art Cinema Studio]

Apr. 1980: named meritorious actor; awarded Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Kwak Tae-hong

[6753 1129 1738]

- Jun 1961: professor, 1st ferrous metallurgy chair of the metallurgy engineering department of the Kimch'aek Engineering College; awarded Order of the National Flag, 1st class.
- Dec. 1964: doctor of engineering.
- Feb. 1965: dir., Metallurgical Industry Research Station of the same college.
- Jan. 1970: chmn., metallurgy engineering department of the same college; in November, discussant on a report concerning summing up activity at the 5th plenum of the KWP.
- Aug. 1973: member, Democratic Scientists Association; in November, vice chmn., metallurgy engineering department of the same college.

Kwak Tu-sik

- Feb. 1973: deputy department director, KWP central committee.

Kwak Yŏng-ho

[candidate member, KWP central committee]

- Oct. 1980: candidate member, KWP central committee (99/103, 6th plenum).

Kwon Chŏm-tu

- Sep. 1959: dir., KWP Kangwon Prov. party fisheries bureau.
- Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.
- Mar. 1968: manager, Wonsan Fisheries Station.
- Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.
- Apr. 1977: discussant on the fisheries question at the 7th meeting of the 5th SPA.

Kwon Hui-kyong
[2938 3556 0079]

Born in 1928.

after 1945: active in the regional party.

1953-1956: duty with the KWP central committee.

1965: vice Min. of Foreign Affairs; participated in the 5th anniversary celebration of victory in the Congo revolution as leader of a government delegation; in September, visited Poland as leader of a government delegation.

Jan. 1972: Amb. to USSR; in August, signed a joint declaration on establishment of diplomatic relations at the ambassadorial level with Uganda; in December, delegate, 5th SPA.

Jun. 1973: issued a joint declaration on establishment of diplomatic relations with Norway at the ambassadorial level; in October, delegate to the 28th UN General Assembly.

May 1974: signed (in Moscow) a cooperation plan for 1974-75 between the DPRK-USSR

[p. 2 of 2]

Kwon Hui-kyong

Friendship Association and the USSR Society for Foreign Friendship and Cultural Liaison; in June, signed (in Moscow) a plan on cultural exchanges for 1974-75 between the DPRK and USSR; in September, as an IPU delegate, participated in the 61st meeting (in Tokyo).

Apr. 1975: signed (in Moscow) a joint declaration on establishment of diplomatic relations and exchange of diplomatic representatives with Portugal.

Jun. 1976: made a speech (in Moscow) to the Socialist International Solidarity Committee during the Month of Anti-American Struggle; in Aug., relieved as Amb. to USSR; vice Min. of Foreign Affairs (5th cabinet).

Feb. 1980: reappointed Amb. to USSR; in July, conferred with USSR Foreign Minister Gromyko; in October, candidate member, KWP central committee (64/103/-6th plenum); in December, conferred (in Moscow) with the USSR vice premier on the question of economic assistance.

Kwon Hyŏng-ku

Jan. 1966: vice chmn., cabinet International Science and Technology Committee (3rd cabinet).

Jan. 1967: chmn., casting association; in May, participated in the 18th meeting of the DPRK-USSR Science and Technology Committee as leader of the Science and Technology Committee delegation; in June, signed the DPRK-USSR Agreement on Scientific and Technical Cooperation for 1968.

Kwon Kang-ch'un

[hero of education]

Aug. 1980: named hero of education; awarded Order of the National Flag, 1st class; dir., Pyongyang's Taedong People's College.

Kwon Min-chun

[2938 2404 0193]

[deputy dir., KWP central committee liaison department].

1925: Born in Hamgyong Prov.

1955-1956: guidance officer, Democratic Youth League (DYL) central committee organization department.

1957: completed one year at the Moscow Communist Youth School.

from 1958 for three or four years: engaged as youth guidance officer at Kim Il-song University.

Sep. 1962: vice chmn., DYL and concurrently vice chmn., Students Committee.

May 1964: member, Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL) central committee.

Jul. 1973: vice Min. of Foreign Affairs (5th cabinet) and concurrently, permanent observer at the UN (chief delegate); in October, delegate to the 28th UN General Assembly.

Feb. 1974: signed a joint declaration on the establishment of diplomatic relations at the ambassadorial level between the DPRK and Costa Rica; in October, vice dir., of the mission to the UN General Assembly.

Kwon Min-chun [p. 2]

May 1975: signed (in New York) a joint declaration on establishment of diplomatic relations and the exchange of diplomatic representatives between the DPRK and Kenya; in October, vice dir., mission to the 30th UN General Assembly.
Nov. 1977: relieved as permanent observer stationed at the UN.
Feb. 1979: deputy director, KWP liaison department; participated as KWP chief delegate at the North-South Conference which continued from 17 Feb. to 14 Mar.

Kwon O-chik
[2938 0063 4469]

Nov. 1945: member, central committee of Pak Hŏn-yŏng's Korean Communist Party.
Sep. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.
Feb. 1952: Amb. to PRC.
early 1953: recalled as amb.
Aug. 1953: expelled as candidate member, KWP central committee; purged for complicity in the Southern KWP faction incident.

Kwon Pong-yong [ryong]

Feb. 1968: Amb. to Poland.
Feb. 1970: relieved of the post of ambassador.

Kung Sang-ho

1972: counselor, DPRK Red Cross central committee; in August, delegate to the North-South Red Cross meetings (1st-5th sessions).
May 1973: relieved of that post.

Kwon Sŏng-ch'ŏl

[Amb. to Zaire]

Oct. 1979: Amb. to Zaire.

Kwon Sŏng-il

[editor-in-chief, KULLOJA]

May 1980: editor-in-chief, KULLOJA; visited the USSR as leader of a KULLOJA delegation.

Kwon Sŏng-nin [rin]

[candidate member, KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: candidate member, KWP central committee (36/103, 6th plenum).

Kwon T'ae-hŭp

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kwon Tong-t'ak

[manager, Changjingang Power Station]

Feb. 1980: manager, Changjingang Power Station.

Kwon Yŏng-t'ae
[2938 5391 3141]

Born in S. Manchuria.

from 1937: engaged in liaison activities with Kim Il-song.

Oct. 1955: vice chmn., KWP central committee.

Oct. 1957: member, Democratic Front for the Reunification of the Fatherland
central committee.

Oct. 1958: vice chmn., KWP central committee.

Feb. 1961: Amb. to East Germany; in September, member, KWP central committee (4th
plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1963: participated in the 6th session of the East German Socialist Unification
Party as a KWP delegate; in May, in May, signed a Cultural Cooperation
Plan for 1963 with East Germany.

Feb. 1964: participated in the Leipzig Spring International Fair as a government
delegate; in September, participated in the 15th anniversary ceremony
for the founding of East Germany.

Kwon Yŏng-t'ae [p. 2]

Feb. 1965: participated in the 1st anniversary celebrations of the Zanzibar revolution as a government delegate.

Jul. 1967: resigned as Amb. to East Germany; in October, vice chmn., KWP central
committee.

Kwon Yŏng-u

[2938 3057 4417]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

May 1956: chmn., Chondogyo Ch'ongu Party N. Hamgyong Prov. committee.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: member, Chondogyo Ch'ongu Party central committee and concurrently, dir., organization department.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; in December, vice chmn., Chondogyo Ch'ongu Party and concurrently, dir., organization department.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kwon Yun-il

[labor hero]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

Aug. 1957: model ship master at a fisheries station.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: ship master, ch'ollima trawling at a fisheries station.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; master of a fishing vessel at the Sinp'o Fisheries Station; labor hero.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kye Chang-hwan

[Ambassador to Libya (resident) and Malta]

Jan. 1978: visited Nigeria as leader of an economic delegation; in October, amb. to Libya.

Feb. 1979: concurrently, amb. to Malta; in March, signed agreement on cooperation in public information with Libya; in April, signed an agreement on air transportation with Libya.

Apr. 1980: conferred with the Pres. of Malta.

Kye Ch'un-yŏng

[meritorious saltern worker]

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; work team chief, Kwangnyong Saltern; named meritorious saltern worker.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kye Hyŏng-sun

[2710 0077 8642]

[candidate member, KWP central committee; Min. of First Machine Industries; delegate, SPA]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

Approx. 1948: graduated from Kim Il-song University. About 1950, studied in Czechoslovakia.

Jul. 1955: vice min. of the agricultural department, Pyongyang city people's committee.

Jul. 1962: vice min. of agriculture (2nd cabinet).

Feb. 1963: vice chmn., agriculture committee (3rd cabinet); in December, vice chmn., machine industries committee (3rd cabinet).

Feb. 1965: vice min. of machine industries (3rd cabinet); participated in the Leipzig International Fair in East Germany.

Dec. 1966: chmn., welders' association.

Dec. 1969: min., 1st machine industries (4th cabinet).

Kye Hyŏng-sun [p. 2]

Nov. 1970: candidate member, KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Jan. 1972: visited the PRC as leader of a machine industries delegation; in December, delegate, 5th SPA; relieved as min. of 1st machine industries.

Jul. 1973: dir., General Bureau of General Machine Industries of the Machine Industries Committee; awarded the Kim Il-song Medal for achievements in construction of the Kumsong Tractor Plant.

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA; member, SPA budget committee; min. of machine industries (6th cabinet); min. of first machine industries in accordance with the role of that ministry.

Oct. 1980: candidate member, KWP central committee (86/103, 6th plenum).

Kye Ŭng-sang

[2710 2019 4382]

deceased.

Kye Ŭng-t'ae

[2710 2019 3141]

[member, KWP central committee; member, politburo; vice premier; member, Central People's Committee]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov. Graduated from a college in Manchuria.

approx. 1936: entered on liaison activities with Kim Il-song.

1948: studied in the USSR.

May 1957: vice dir., KWP central committee international dept.; in August, delegate, 2nd SPA.

Feb. 1960: vice min. of foreign affairs (2nd cabinet); visited Vietnam and Burma with a trade delegation.

May 1961: toured Burma, India, and Indonesia with a trade and friendship delegation; in December, vice chmn., International Trade Promotion Committee.

Feb. 1962: toured Mongolia, Bulgaria, and Romania as leader of a commercial delegation; in March, vice min. of trade (2nd cabinet); in December, visited Somalia as leader of a trade delegation.

Jan. 1966: visited East Germany as leader of a commercial delegation.

Kye Ŭng-t'ae [p. 2]

Dec. 1967: Min. of Foreign Trade (4th cabinet).

1971: participated in the DPRK light industrial goods exhibition held in Moscow as leader of a government delegation; after that, visited Czechoslovakia, Hungary, and Iraq.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA; min. of Foreign Trade (5th cabinet).

Feb. 1973: awarded the Chilean Great Cross medal; in March, visited Finland as leader of a trade delegation.

Apr. 1974: toured Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, and Thailand as leader of a trade delegation.

Apr. 1975: visited the PRC in Kim Il-song's retinue.

Sep. 1976: visited Poland as leader of a trade delegation; in December, vice premier (5th cabinet).

Jan. 1977: visited the PRC in Pak Song-ch'ol's retinue; in December, delegate, 6th SPA; member, Central People's Committee; member, politburo; discussant at the 1st session of the 6th SPA.

Kye Ŭng-t'ae [p. 3]

Apr. 1978: removed as concurrent Min. of Foreign Trade; in November, signed a trade agreement and economic technical cooperation agreement with Bangladesh (in Pyongyang).

Mar. 1980: signed the 1980 agreement on commodity exchange with the PRC (in Pyongyang); in October, member, KWP central committee (16/145); member, politburo (6th plenum).

Ma Ch'ang-ch'öl

Feb. 1973: public information representative, Norway.

Jul. 1975: Amb. to Burma.

Jan. 1976: concurrent Amb. to Thailand; in June, signed (in Rangoon) an agreement on air transportation between the DPRK and Burma.

Jul. 1977: conferred with the pres. of Bangladesh, who was visiting Burma.

Feb. 1978: signed (in Rangoon) an agreement on air transportation between the DPRK and Burma; in July, removed as Amb. to Burma.

Ma Il-pöm

[responsible secretary, Ch'ongjin city Puryong-kuyok party]

Feb. 1980: responsible secretary, KWP Ch'ongjin city Puryong-kuyok party committee.

Ma Sang-hwa

1972: deputy bureau chief, Ministry of Finance.

Ma Tong-san

[7454 2639 1472]

Born in Manchuria.

1935: joined the communist movement under Kim Ch'aek.

Jul. 1956: vice chmn., KWP central committee.

Jan. 1959: consul at the DPRK embassy in the PRC.

Jun. 1961: visited the USSR in Kim Il-song's retinue.

Jul. 1962: Amb. to Vietnam.

Apr. 1963: signed the DPRK-Vietnam 1963 plan on cultural exchange.

Jun. 1967: signed the DPRK-Vietnam cultural cooperation plan.

Apr. 1968: removed as Amb. to Vietnam.

Ma Ŭng-su

[labor hero]

ship captain attached to the Otaejin Fishing Station.

Oct. 1979: named labor hero.

Maeng Chong-ho

[1322 4467 6964]

Aug. 1911: born in N. Hamgyong Prov. Kyongsong Chupuk.

Prior to liberation, imprisoned for four years; after liberation, joined the Communist Party in Seoul.

Apr. 1947: vice chmn., South Korean Workers Party city of Seoul Chunggu committee; in November, went North; graduated from Kangdong Political Institute; dir., Yangyang Liaison Center.

Nov. 1948: person responsible, South Korea Liaison Center.

Mar. 1950: active with the guerrilla unit in Odaesan; at the time of the start of the Korean War, active with guerrillas in Yösu and Sunch'on.

May 1951: entered the Kungang Political Institute.

Aug. 1953: while serving at the cmdr. of the 10th region of the South Korean Liberation guerrilla unit, was purged (executed) in connection with the South Korean Workers Party incident.

Maeng Söng-in

[people's actor]

Musician (military troupe).

May 1980: named people's actor; awarded the Labor Medal.

Maeng T'ae-ho

[manager, Hungnam Fertilizer Complex]

Feb. 1980: manager, Hungnam Fertilizer Complex; in October, was a discussant on "Future increases in chemical fertilizer production" as an organization representative of the S. Hamgyong Prov. party at the 6th KWP plenum.

Min Il

Sep. 1979: visited the PRC as chief of a motion picture delegation.

Min Kwan-pŏm

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Min Man-ki

[chief engineer, Yongbuk Consolidated Foodstuffs Plant]

Nov. 1977: chief engineer, Yongbuk Consolidated Foodstuffs Plant.

Min Pyŏng-man

[meritorious actor]

meritorious actor-pianist attached to the Sea of Blood Operatic Troupe.

Jun. 1980: performed in Japan.

Mun Chi-su

[2429 1807 3178]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.; prior to liberation, participated in communist party activity.

Aug. 1944: imprisoned in connection with the Tanch'on Tenancy dispute.

Mar. 1954: vice chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU) central committee.

Jun. 1957: vice Min. of Labor (2nd cabinet).

Aug. 1959: removed as vice Min. due to abolition of the ministry; vice chmn., GFTU central committee.

Feb. 1961: vice Min. of Labor under the revival of the ministry (2nd cabinet).

1962: vice chmn., GFTU central committee.

Nov. 1963: participated in the 3rd Guinea national workers league conference as chief of a GFTU delegation.

Dec. 1968: removed as vice chmn., at the 4th GFTU plenum.

Mun Chong-sang

[vice chmn., musicians league]

Dec. 1979: vice chmn., musicians league.

Mun Chŏng-suk

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

Jun. 1955: mem., S. Pyongan Prov. Kangso-kun Chongsan agricultural cooperative.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 4th SPA.

Jan. 1965: chmn., Chongsan agricultural cooperative management committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Feb. 1969: chmn., Chongsan agricultural cooperative management committee.

Mun Ha-yŏn

[2429 3109 8673]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

Aug. 1954: composer, National Art Theater.

Oct. 1958: teacher of popular arts, Pyongyang Music College.

Aug. 1963: acting office chief, Pyongyang College popular arts research center.

Dec. 1964: office chief, Pyongyang College popular arts research center.

Mun Hak-su

[2429 1331 3178]

[Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.]

Apr. 1950: mem., artists league, central committee.

Sep. 1953: mem., artists league central committee standing committee.

Oct. 1956: professor of drawing, Pyongyang Art College; visited Rumania under the cultural exchange plan.

Dec. 1964: professor of painting and concurrent teacher, Pyongyang Art College; representative work: "First birthday."

Mun Ki-yong [ryong]

[vice dir., international travel management bureau]

Jul. 1980: vice dir., international travel management bureau; visited the PRC as chief of a Korean friendship inspection delegation and conferred (in Peking) with vice premier Ji Pengfei.

Mun Kil-yong [ryong]

[labor hero]

Feb. 1980: pit chief, Mandok Mine; named labor hero.

Mun Kyōng-ok

1962: dir., Academy of Sciences Central Metallurgical Research Station research office.
1965: dir., Academy of Sciences Central 1st Metallurgical Research Station welding research office; in December, master of science in engineering.
Feb. 1966: office dir., Academy of Sciences central primary metallurgical research station; visited the USSR under the DPRK-USSR science cooperation plan between the DPRK-USSR science academies.

Mun Man-uk

[2429 5502 6735]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.; prior to liberation, was a worker in a paper mill.

1946: manager, Sinuiju Paper Mill.

1948: manager, Amnokkang [Yalu River] Pulp Plant.

Apr. 1950: bureau chief, Ministry of Light Industry.

Oct. 1953: vice Min. of Light Industry (1st cabinet); visited East Germany as chief of a commercial delegation.

Nov. 1955: Min. of Light Industry (1st cabinet).

Apr. 1956: mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum).

Feb. 1957: participated in the Leipzig Fair as chief of a DPRK delegation; in August delegate, 2nd SPA.

Aug. 1958: visited the PRC as chief of a light industry delegation; awarded the labor medal on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of the founding of the DPRK regime; vice chmn., light industry committee; cabinet mem., (2nd cabinet); in October, visited Czechoslovakia to inspect architecture technology.

Oct. 1964: vice chmn., light industry committee (3rd cabinet).

Jan. 1967: vice Min. of Textile and Paper Industries (3rd cabinet).

Mun Pyōng-il

[2429 3521 2480]

Dec. 1972: vice Min. of Construction Materials Industries (5th cabinet).

Mun Pyŏng-nok [rok]

[vice chmn., GFTU]

- 1972: vice chmn., Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL); chmn., students committee; vice chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU).
- Jan. 1973: participated in the 29th all-India workers conference and was participated in the Asian Teachers Union discussion conference as chief of a GFTU delegation; in April, participated in the 4th Algerian General Workers Union as chief of a GFTU delegation and participated in the international workers conference for solidarity with the people of Chile which were struggling against multinational corporations; in May, participated in the 8th world workers union literature drafting conference as chief of a GFTU delegation; in June, participated in an international workers conference as chief of a GFTU delegation; in September, visited Japan as chief of a GFTU delegation.
- Feb. 1974: participated in the 3rd Vietnamese workers conference as chief of a GFTU delegation; in May, vice chmn., GFTU central committee; participated in the world workers league secretariat conference (in Prague) and the 4th Iraqi workers league conference (in Baghdad) as chief of a GFTU delegation; in August, participated in the 30th

Mun Pyŏng-nok [rok]

- anniversary of Romanian liberation as chief of a GFTU delegation; in October, participated in a railroad workers union international seminar (in East Germany) as chief of a GFTU delegation; in December, participated in the 7th Yugoslavian workers union conference as chief of a GFTU delegation.
- Mar. 1975: vice chmn., KWP central committee; in July, made a speech at a welcome banquet for a Japan Socialist Party special committee on measures for the Korean Problem delegation, which was visiting the DPRK; in November, Amb. to Zaire.
- Jul. 1977: removed as Amb. to Zaire; in December, visited Japan, upon the invitation of the Japanese General Trade Union, as chief of a GFTU delegation.
- Apr. 1978: participated in the 9th world labor conference (in Czechoslovakia) as chief of a GFTU delegation; in August, made a speech at a Pyongyang citizens meeting on the 33rd Vietnam national holiday; in October, participated in the 19th world labor secretariat conference (in Cyprus) as chief of a GFTU delegation.
- Apr. 1979: visited the PRC as chief of a GFTU delegation; in November, participated in the 21st world labor conference (in East Germany) as chief of a GFTU delegation.
- Jun. 1980: visited Mongolia as chief of a GFTU delegation; in October, visited Japan as chief of a transportation & fishery workers league delegation; in November, visited East Germany as chief of a GFTU delegation.

Mun Sŏng-sul

[2429 2052 6615]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

Oct. 1956: vice chmn., KWP S. Pyongan Prov. committee.

Nov. 1959: chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. Kangso-kun party committee.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: chmn., N. Hamgyong Prov. rural management committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Mar. 1968: Amb. to Indonesia.

Nov. 1972: removed as Amb. to Indonesia.

Jun. 1973: chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. administrative committee.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (111/145, 6th plenum); in November, published the article "Establishing the party's system of unitary ideology is the basic line for party construction" in KULLOJA (no. 11).

Mun Su-nan

[meritorious artist]

Dec. 1980: cameraman attached to the documenary motion picture studio; named meritorious artist and awarded the Labor Medal.

Mun Suk-cha

[2429 3219 1311]

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Mun T'ae-hwa

[2429 3141 0735]

Born in Kangwon Prov.

May 1953: dir., cabinet fruit cultivation bureau.

Sep. 1954: chmn., Kangwon Prov. people's committee.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, mem., SPA budget investigation committee.

1958: purged due to political errors.

Mun Tök-hwan

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Mun Tu-chae

Born in Kyonggi Prov.

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.

Jul. 1956: vice chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions.

Feb. 1958: vice Min. of Labor (2nd cabinet).

Disappeared since 1959.

Mun Ye-pong

[2429 5669 1496]

Born in Seoul (female); artist who went north.

1946: mem., South Korean Motion Picture League.

1947: went to N. Korea.

May 1950: actress at the motion picture studio.

Oct. 1952: participated in the Peking Peace Conference: in December, named meritorious actress and awarded the Order of the National Flag, 3rd class.

Jan. 1958: mem., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society central committee.

May 1961: mem., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland central committee.

Dec. 1967: retired from all offices and from the motion picture circle.

Myŏng Ch'ang-sŏn

Apr. 1972: dir., International Relations College; discussant at a national social sciences conference.

Myŏng Ch'ang-sŏn

Apr. 1978: Amb. to Lebanon; in August, concurrent representative to the Commercial Representative Department in Beirut.

May 1979: removed as representative to the commercial representative department in Beirut.

Myŏng Ho-sik

[dir., Hyesan Higher Art College]

Feb. 1980: dir., Hyesan Higher Art College.

Na Chŏng-hŭi

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA (female).

Na Chŏng-sil

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Na Tong-hŭi

[vice Min. of Land and Sea Transportation]

Jan. 1980: vice Min. of Land and Sea Transportation (6th cabinet).

Na Tong-kon

[chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. administrative committee]

Nov. 1978: chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. administrative committee.

Na Yŏng-sŏ

[responsible secretary, Pyongyang city P'yongch'on-kuyok party]

Feb. 1980: responsible secretary, Pyongyang city P'yongch'on-kuyok party committee.

Na Yun-ch'ul

[5012 0336 0427]

[meritorious athlete]

1909: born in Taegu.

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.

1956: named distinguished athlete (wrestling).

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.

1958: liaison guidance officer, KWP central committee.

Aug. 1961: chmn., cabinet athletics guidance committee match committee.

May 1965: chmn., Korean People's Athletic Society; named meritorious athlete.

Nam Chae-hwan

[SWYL vice chmn.]

Nov. 1980: vice chmn., Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL) central committee;
visited Peking as chief of an SWYL delegatinn.

Nam Il

[0589 0001]

deceased.

Nam In-ho

[0589 0088 3158]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

Graduated from Tokyo Commercial College.

1949: graduated from Moscow Univ. Graduate School.

Oct. 1954: dir., National Planning Commission combined development bureau.

Mar. 1959: vice chmn., National Planning Commission (2nd cabinet).

Dec. 1964: chmn., N. Hwanghae Prov. economic committee.

Nam Kŭm-pong

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Nam Kye-ok

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA (female).

Nam Ok-nyŏ

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA (female).

Nam Sŏn-ok

[0589 0810 3768]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

Aug. 1954: work team chief, Chagang Prov. Huich'on-kun agricultural cooperative.

1959: named labor hero as a work innovator; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 2nd class.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Oct. 1964: chmn., Huich'on-kun agricultural cooperative management committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Nam T'ae-chun

[vice chmn., Agricultural Workers League central committee]

Jan. 1977: vice chmn., Agricultural Workers League central committee; participated in the 4th Syrian Agricultural League Congress as chief of an AWL delegation.

No Ch'ang-chun

[teacher, Cadre Political School]

Jan. 1980: teacher, Yanggang Prov. Cadre Political School.

No Chŏng-hŭi

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Feb. 1980: chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. P'yongwon-kun Sinsong cooperative farm management committee.

No Chŏng-sun

[meritorious educator]

Dir., Namp'o city Yonggang-kun Aewon Middle and High School.

Aug. 1980: named meritorious educator and awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

No Chŏng-yŏn

[dir., Academy of Sciences Electronics Research Center]

May 1979: dir., Academy of Sciences electronics research center; participated in a scholarly conference on television wireless technology and problems in electronic development, which was held in the USSR.

No Chŭng-nyŏ

[4151 2582 1166]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov. (female)

May 1954: vice chmn., Democratic Women's League (DWL) N. Hamgyong Prov. committee.

Oct. 1957: vice chmn., DWL Ch'ongjin city committee.

Aug. 1964: mem., DWL central committee; in December, chmn., DWL Ch'ongjin city committee.

No Ik-hwa

[people's artist]

May 1979: produced a statue of Chou En-lai (in Hamhung).

Feb. 1980: named people's artist and labor hero.

No Ik-myŏng

[4151 5042 2494]

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.

Oct. 1958: chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. Mundok-kun people's committee.

1961: chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. people's committee; in September, mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Jun. 1962: visited the PRC; in August, mem., central election commission; in October delegate, 3rd SPA; mem., SPA legislative committee (3rd session of the 3rd SPA).

No Il-hwan

[4151 6965 3562]

Born in N. Cholla Prov.

May 1948: mem., Constituent Assembly.

Sep. 1949: arrested in the National Assembly incident.

Jun. 1950: escaped prison and went North.

1954: entered the People's Economic College.

Jul. 1956: mem., committee for the promotion of peaceful reunification standing committee and chmn., of its organization department.

Mar. 1959: mem., CHOKUK CHŎNSŎN propaganda committee.

No Ki-sŏn

1960: chmn., KWP S. Hwanghae Prov. Kimch'on-kun party committee.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

No Myŏng-chu

[responsible secretary, Pyongyang city Sadong-kuyok party]

Jan. 1980: responsible secretary, Pyongyang city Sadong-kuyok party committee.

No Myŏng-kŭn

[mem., KWP central committee]

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (45/145, 6th plenum).

No Pyŏng-u

[4151 3521 4416]

1912: born in N. Pyongan Prov.
1932: imprisoned for activity against the Japanese security preservation law.
Oct. 1946: secretary general, Korean League (predecessor of Chongnyon) Okamoto Prefecture headquarters.
Oct. 1947: chmn., same organization.
Oct. 1948: chmn., Japan's China Regional Society (Chongnyon).
Sep. 1949: dir., Okayama Prefecture Ch'ongnyon School management cooperative.
1960: chmn., Chongnyon central inspection committee.
1961: chmn., Chongnyon Tokyo city headquarters committee.
Aug. 1963: vice chmn., Chongnyon central committee; in September, awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.
Sep. 1966: entered North Korea.
Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; in December, Min. of Land Management (4th cabinet).
Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee.
Jan. 1971: chmn., Chongnyon reception committee.

No Sa-pŏm

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.
Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

No Sang-chip

[meritorious construction worker]

Smelter in the equipment assembly shop of the 22nd Metallurgical Factory Construction Station.
Sep. 1980: named meritorious construction worker; awarded the Labor Medal.

No Sang-kyun

[4151 4161 0971]

[vice dir., Kim Il-song University]

Sep. 1970: vice dir., Kim Il-song University; chmn., DPRK-Norway Friendship Society.

Sep. 1972: participated in the 30th anniversary of the founding of the Mongolian National University as chief of a Kim Il-song University delegation.

No Sŏng-ch'ang

[4151 2052 2512]

[vice dir., Kim Il-song University]

Jul. 1975: deputy dir., Kim Il-song University; chmn., DPRK-Gambia Friendship Society.

No Su-ŏk

[4151 4423 0310]

Sep. 1961: dir., KWP central committee fisheries department; mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Apr. 1965: Amb. to Ghana.

Jul. 1966: Amb. to East Germany.

Dec. 1969: removed from the ambassadorial position.

No T'ae-sŏk

[4151 3141 6932]

deceased.

No Tu-hui

[teacher, people's economic college]

Aug. 1980: professor, People's Economic College (master's degree); lectured concerning Kim Il-song's chuche thought on Korean Central Broadcasting.

No U-yong [ryong]

[4151 0671 7893]

[chmn., N. Hwanghae Prov. Insan-kun people's committee]

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

1978: chmn., N. Hwanghae Prov. Insan-kun people's committee.

O Chae-won

[0702 0961 0337]

[mem., KWP central committee]

Jan. 1961: major general; mem., Military Armistice Commission.

Oct. 1962: dir., Mangyongdae Revolutionary School.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Sep. 1968: lieutenant general.

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Jun. 1977: chmn., Chagang Prov. people's committee.

Sep. 1980: participated in a congratulatory banquet for Hungary military day held in the Hungarian embassy; in October, mem., KWP central committee (100/145, 6th plenum).

O Che-yong [ryong]
[0702 3444 7893]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

1932: joined the communist movement in South Manchuria.

Aug. 1948: mem., KWP central communist organization committee.

May 1955: vice chmn., KWP central committee organization department.

Sep. 1959: chmn., KWP Kaesong city party committee.

Sep. 1961: mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: chmn., KWP Kangwon Prov. party committee; delegate, 3rd SPA; mem., SPA budget committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; mem., budget committee.

[p. 1 of 4]

O Chin-u

[0702 2182 1342]

[mem., KWP central committee; mem., politburo; vice chmn., national defense committee; Min. of the People's Armed Forces; general; SPA delegate]

1910: born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

1933: mem., Kim Il-song anti-Japanese guerrilla unit.

1954: cmdr., 3rd division.

Apr. 1956: candidate mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum).

Oct. 1957: corps cmdr.

Mar. 1958: air force chief of staff (lieutenant general); awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Nov. 1960-Apr. 1962: cmdr. of troops stationed in the Kungangsan region (1st army group).

Sep. 1961: mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Oct. 1963: vice Min. of National Defense (3rd cabinet).

Nov. 1964: visited Indonesia and Burma as chief of a military delegation; general.

O Chin-u

- Apr. 1966: visited Cuba as chief of a military delegation; in October, candidate mem., politburo, mem., KWP delegates conference executive department (4th KWP delegates conference).
- Feb. 1967: visited the USSR as mem. of a government delegation; in April, dir., general military bureau of politics; in November, delegate, 4th SPA; in December, mem., SPA standing committee.
- Feb. 1968: named hero; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class; in July, visited Hungary as chief of a military delegation; in September, secretary, KWP central committee; visited East Germany as mem. of a military delegation.
- Feb. 1969: general chief of staff, KPA.
- May 1970: visited the USSR as chief of a military delegation; in July, visited the PRC as chief of a military delegation; in November, mem., KWP central committee; mem., politburo; secretary (5th plenum).
- Apr. 1971: visited Romania as chief of a military delegation; in August, visited the PRC as chief of a military delegation; in September, signed (in Peking) the DPRK-PRC gratis military assistance supply agreement.

O Chin-u

- Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA; mem., central people's committee; vice chmn., national defense committee.
- Aug. 1973: awarded a Congolese medal; in October, awarded the Medal of Bulgaria, 1st class.
- Jun. 1974: visited Egypt and Syria as chief of a military delegation.
- Apr. 1975: visited the PRC in Kim Il-song's retinue; in May, visited Romania, Algeria, Mauritania, Bulgaria, and Yugoslavia in Kim Il-song's retinue.
- May 1976: Min. of the People's Armed Forces (5th cabinet); in October, removed as secretary of the KWP secretariat.
- Feb. 1977: visited Pakistan as chief of a military delegation; in October, visited Romania and Hungary as chief of a military delegation; in November, participated in a military agitation units conference; in December, delegate, 6th SPA; vice chmn., central people's committee national defense committee; Min. of the People's Armed Forces (6th cabinet).

O Chin-u

- Feb. 1978: participated in the 60th anniversary of the founding of the Soviet Army as chief of a military delegation; in August, conferred with a PRC military delegation (delegation chief: vice Min. of Defense); in September, conferred with a Yugoslav military delegation (delegation chief: the Yugoslav chief of staff); conferred with a Congo party and government delegation and a Zambian military friendship delegation.
- Mar. 1979: conferred with a Ghana government delegation (delegation chief: chief of staff) concerning the question of friendly cooperation between the two countries; in September, participated in a commemorative banquet on the 31st anniversary of the founding of the regime.
- May 1980: mem. of Kim Il-song's retinue at the funeral of Tito; after the funeral, sat in at a Kim Il-song-Hua Kuo-feng conference; conferred with the Romanian Min. of Defense; in June, welcomed a Guyanese defense force delegation; conferred with a Zambian military delegation (delegation chief: Min. of Defense); in October, mem., KWP executive department; mem., central committee (3/145); mem., politburo standing committee; mem., military committee (6th plenum); conferred with a PRC military committee standing committee.

O Chong-hun

[researcher, Academy of Sciences powder research center]

- Jan. 1980: researcher, Academy of Sciences pure metallurgy research center powdered material research office.

O Chun-söp

- May 1971: vice Min. of Public Security (4th cabinet).
Jun. 1973: vice Min. of Public Security (5th cabinet).

Ŏ Ch'un-kyŏng

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA (female).

Apr. 1975: discussant at the 5th session of the 5th SPA.

Ŏ Ha-yŏng

[0702 1115 5391]

deceased.

Ŏ Han-sang

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.; graduated from an engineering college in Manchuria.

1948: graduated from the USSR Ural Engineering College electric technology department; primary-level engineer, Sup'ung Power Station.

1954: engineer, Sup'ung Power Station.

Aug. 1957: chief engineer, Sup'ung Power Station; delegate, 2nd SPA.

Dec. 1960: dir., heavy industry committee general bureau of machine industries (2nd cabinet).

May 1963: chief engineer, Sup'ung Power Station.

Ŏ Hŭng-t'aek

[broadcast writer]

Dec. 1976: awarded the SAMIL WOLGAN prize; writer, Central Broadcast Committee.

O Hwa-chun

[0702 0553 0193]

Jun. 1962: chmn., electricity and chemical industries workers league central committee.

Apr. 1966: chmn., light industrial and commercial workers league; in May, participated in the Albanian labor holiday as chief of a union delegation.

May 1972: chmn., mining workers league; participated in the 6th Bulgarian mining workers union conference as chief of a union delegation.

May 1976: dir., central industrial and agricultural exhibition hall.

O Hyŏn-chu

[p. 1 of 2]

[0702 6881 0719]

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

1936: joined the communist movement.

1950: vice chmn., KWP central committee organization guidance department; in May, chmn., Democratic Youth League (DYL) S. Pyongan Prov. committee.

Nov. 1959: chmn., DYL central committee.

May 1961: mem. and mem. of the standing committee of the committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland; in September, mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Aug. 1962: mem., SPA delegates central election commission; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA.

May 1964: mem., Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL) central committee.

Oct. 1966: mem., KWP delegates conference literature compilation committee; responsible secretary, S. Pyongan Prov. party.

O Hyŏn-chu

[p. 2 of 2]

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; mem., SPA foreign affairs committee.

Aug. 1968: removed as responsible secretary, S. Pyongan Prov. party.

Nov. 1971: chmn., athletics guidance committee.

Aug. 1972: chmn., Olympics committee; participated in the 20th Olympics conference as chief of an Olympics committee delegation; in December, delegate, 5th SPA; mem., SPA standing committee.

Oct. 1973: chmn., 4th people's athletics conference organization committee.

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (95/103, 6th plenum).

O Il-chŏng

[vice Min. of Elementary Education]

May 1978: visited Japan as vice chief of a Pyongyang youth **and students art troupe** delegation.

1978: vice Min. of Elementary Education (6th cabinet).

O Ki-ch'ŏn

Graduated from the Mangyongdae Revolutionary School

Sep. 1967: chmn., Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL) central committee; in November, participated in the 50th anniversary of the Soviet October Revolution as chief of an SWYL delegation; delegate, 4th SPA; in December, mem., SPA foreign affairs committee.

Jul. 1968: participated in the 9th world youth and students festival (held in Sofia, Bulgaria) as chief of a youth and students delegation; in October, participated in the 50th anniversary of the establishment of Lenin Communist Youth (in Moscow) as chief of an SWYL delegation.

May 1970: participated in the 16th USSR youth conference as chief of an SWYL delegation.

O Ki-ch'un

[meritorious journalist]

Dec. 1976: named meritorious journalist at a 30th anniversary report meeting for the establishment of the KCNA; section chief, KCNA.

O Ki-sŏp

[0702 3825 3610]

[purged]

1903: born in Hamhung; dropped out of Hamhung High School.

Sep. 1945: chmn., Korean Communist Party N. Hamgyong Prov. party founding committee; in December, 2nd secretary, North Korean Communist Party.

Feb. 1946: dir., North Korean Provision People's Committee propaganda department; dir., Committee labor bureau.

Mar. 1948: mem., North Korean Workers Party central committee (2nd plenum); in August, delegate, 1st SPA.

Apr. 1956: mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum); in May, Min. of Procurement and Food Administration (1st cabinet).

Aug. 1957: removed as Min. of Procurement and Food Administration; in September, branded a sectarian, anti-party element and removed from cooperative union positions; purged.

O Ki-su

[deputy dir., Kim Il-song Combined Military Affairs College]

Feb. 1969: mem., Military Armistice Commission; major general.

Oct. 1976: deputy dir., Kim Il-song Combined Military Affairs College.

O Kil-pang

[1st vice dir., Kim Il-song University]

Dec. 1980: visited the PRC as chief of a Kim Il-song University delegation; awarded a PRC medal and conferred with Fangyi, vice premier.

O Kūk-yŏl [ryŏl]

[0702 0344 3525]

[mem., KWP central committee; mem., politburo; mem., military committee; general chief of staff]

Graduated the Mangyongdae Revolutionary School.

1964: cmdr., air force unit; major general.

Oct. 1967: lieutenant general; in November, delegate, 4th SPA.

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Aug. 1971: air force cmdr.; visited the PRC as chief of a **military delegation**.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Apr. 1975: accompanied Kim Il-song on a PRC visit.

Jul. 1978: visited the PRC as chief of a military friendship delegation; conferred with chmn. Hua Kuo feng and the min. of national defense.

Sep. 1979: candidate mem., politburo; general chief of staff.

Apr. 1980: gave a report at a central report meeting on the 48th anniversary of the founding of the army; in September, colonel general; in October, mem., KWP central committee (15/145); mem., politburo; mem. military committee (6th plenum); in November, received the red flag symphony orchestra of the pacific fleet unit, USSR; in December, conferred (in Pyongyang) with an Ugandan military cmdr.

O Kwang-t'aek

Apr. 1969: chmn., Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL) Kaesong city committee.

Aug. 1972: vice chmn., SWYL central committee; mem., North-South Red Cross consultative committee; in September, vice chmn., students committee central committee.

O Kyōng-ae

[labor hero]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

Aug. 1948: chmn., Democratic Women's League (DWL) Yanggang Prov. Samsu-county committee.

1954: chmn., Yanggang Prov. Samsu-county people's committee.

Aug. 1960: assistant manager, Samsu Textile Mill.

1962: manager, same mill; named labor hero, in October, delegate, 3rd SPA.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

O Kyōng-ch'ŏl

Feb. 1980: manager, Ch'ongjin Shoe Factory.

O Kyōng-hun

Nov. 1970: candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Dec. 1980: participated in the 39th anniversary of the founding of the Yugoslav military.

O Kyu-t'ae

[vice editor, NODONG SINMUN]

Dec. 1976: awarded the SAMIL WOLGAN prize; dir., NODONG SINMUN department.

Jun. 1980: visited the PRC as chief (vice editor) of a NODONG SINMUN delegation; in August, welcomed a PRC PEOPLE'S DAILY delegation.

O Man-sök

Feb. 1969: Acting Amb. in Czechoslovakia.

Apr. 1974: vice Min. of Foreign Affairs (5th cabinet); visited Finland, Norway, Iceland, Sweden, and Denmark as chief of a foreign ministry delegation.

Jan. 1975: participated in the 16th general conference of the Asia-Africa Lawyers Committee as chief of the DPRK delegation (in Tehran).

Jun. 1976: participated in the non-aligned nations special international conference on cooperation in science and technology (in Colombo) as chief of the DPRK delegation.

May 1977: Amb. to Argentina; in September, Amb. to Angola.

Jan 1979: concurrent Amb. to San Tome-Principe.

May 1980: removed from the ambassadorial position.

O Mun-han

[vice chmn., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries]

Nov. 1970: vice chmn., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society; in December, bureau dir., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries.

Mar. 1971: visited Austria as chief of an arts, photo, and folkarts exhibition delegation.

Feb. 1973: vice chmn., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society; in July, mem., national people's committee to support peace standing committee; participated in the preparatory conference for the world peace forces conference (in Moscow) as chief of a delegation from this committee.

May 1975: chief secretary, DPRK-Romania Friendship Society.

Sep. 1977: visited Moscow with a congratulatory delegation for the 60th anniversary of the Soviet October Revolution and chief of a celebration preparation delegation.

Feb. 1979: signed the DPRK-Bulgaria 1979 cultural exchange plan.

Jan. 1981: participated in the 2nd Asia and Pacific region Red Cross conference (in Jakarta) as chief of a Red Cross Society delegation; vice chmn., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries.

O On-chin

[Amb. to Poland]

Feb. 1980: Amb. to Poland; conferred with the Polish Pres. in Warsaw.

[p. 1 of 2]

O Paek-yong [ryong]

[0702 4101 7893]

[mem., KWP central committee; mem., politburo; vice chmn., national defense committee; cmdr., Worker-Peasant Red Guards; general]

Born in East Manchuria.

About 1933: joined the anti-Japanese guerrilla units in East Manchuria.

Feb. 1948: cmdr., Independence Brigade.

Sep. 1953: vice cmdr., 7th corps; major general.

Mar. 1958: lieutenant general; dir., guards bureau.

Sep. 1961: mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum); vice Min. of National Defense (2nd cabinet); colonel general.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Nov. 1965: vice Min. of National Defense (3rd cabinet).

Oct. 1966: mem., KWP delegates conference executive department.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Feb. 1968: named hero; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class, gold star medal; in July, general.

O Paek-yong [ryong]

[p. 2 of 2]

Jan. 1969: vice chmn., military affairs committee; cmdr., Worker-Farmer Red Guard.

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA; vice chmn., central people's committee national defense committee.

Jun. 1977: chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. people's committee.

Dec. 1978: mem., KWP central committee politburo (elected to fill a vacancy).

Jun. 1980: published the article "The leadership of the Great Leader is a decisive guarantee of revolutionary victory" in the KWP theoretical journal KULLOJA; in October, mem., KWP central committee (10/145), mem., politburo, mem., military affairs committee (6th plenum).

O P'il-ch'ŏn

[poet]

1974: published "The brilliant Unyul revolutionary, historical site."

Sep. 1980: published the "Bees, stir up!"

O Pong-kŭm

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA (female).

Apr. 1978: discussant on adoption of the labor law at the 2nd session of the 6th SPA.

O Pyŏng-tŏk

Nov. 1967: chmn., S. Hwanghae Prov. T'aet'an Cooperative Farm union committee;
delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

O Sang-won

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

Graduated from Tokyo physics school in Japan.

Oct. 1953: SR.instructor, Kim Il-song University.

Sep. 1958: professor, Kim Il-song University physics department.

Nov. 1963: dir., Academy of Sciences physics research center.

O Sŏng-kuk

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

O Sŏng-muk

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

1950: studied in the USSR; completed at an agricultural research insiitute.

Sep. 1954: deputy dir., Ministry of Agriculture agricultural technology bureau.

1958: section chief, KWP central committee agriculture department.

Dec. 1964-Mar. 1965: deputy dir., KWP central committee agriculture department.

O Sŏng-ung

[researcher, ore concentrate research office]

1980: researcher, Central Mining Research Center ore concentrate research office.

O Sŏng-yŏl [ryŏl]

1967: Min. of Land and Sea Transportation (4th cabinet).

Dec. 1972: dir., administration council transportation and communications committee general bureau of land transportation (5th cabinet).

O Suk-hŭi

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

O Sun-han

Mar. 1963-Nov. 1966: general dir., people's art theater.

Mar. 1970: general dir., people's opera theater.

O Sun-nyŏ

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA (female).

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

O Sŭng-hwan

[Amb. to Nicaragua]

Jan. 1980: Amb. to Nicaragua; in May, signed an information exchange and mutual cooperation agreement with the New Nicaraguan News Agency.

O Sŭng-sun

[labor hero]

Jan. 1978: named labor hero; manager, Yangdŏk Textile Mill.

O Tae-hyŏng

[meritorious artist]

Sculptor attached to the Mangyongdae Creative Company.

May 1979: created a statue of Chou En-lai (collective work); named meritorious artist.

O T'ae-pong

[0702 3141 7685]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

Oct. 1953: graduated from the KWP Central Party School.

1955: counselor, cabinet secretariat.

1958: vice dir., cabinet secretariat.

Sep. 1961: candidate mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Sep. 1962: dir., cabinet 5th secretariat; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA.

Oct. 1966: mem., KWP delegates conference executive department.

Sep. 1967: mem., SPA delegates central election commission; in November, delegate, 4th SPA.

Nov. 1970: mem. and secretary, KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Mar. 1971: dir., cabinet secretariat.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA; chmn., SPA budget investigation committee; mem., central people's committee.

Jul. 1974: conveyed a joint party-government congratulatory letter at a commemorative meeting on the 20th anniversary of the founding of the Light Industry College.

O T'ae-yong

[people's artist]

Producer attached to the documentary motion picture studio.

Dec. 1980: named people's artist; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

O T'aek-hwan

[0702 3419 3562]

[labor hero]

Nov. 1967: mem., S. Hwanghae Prov. public security committee; named labor hero;
delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

[p. 1 of 2]

O Tong-uk

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.; graduated from engineering college in Japan.

about 1937: joined the communist movement.

Sep. 1948: dir., Ministry of Heavy Industry chemical industry department (1st cabinet).

Apr. 1956: candidate mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum).

Mar. 1957: dir., Academy of Sciences chemical industry research center.

Mar. 1958: vice Min. of Chemical Industries (2nd cabinet); in December, participated in the DPRK-Poland science and technology cooperation committee (in Warsaw) and the DPRK-East Germany science and technology committee (in East Germany) as chief of a government delegation.

Oct. 1959: vice Min. of Metallurgical and Chemical Industries (2nd cabinet).

Dec. 1960: vice chmn., heavy industry committee (2nd cabinet).

Sep. 1961: mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Jul. 1962: chmn., science and technology committee; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA

Jun. 1963: participated in the 14th DPRK-USSR science and technology cooperation committee (in Moscow) as chief of a government delegation; in July, signed the DPRK-USSR science cooperation agreement for the latter half of 1963.

O Tong-uk

- May 1965: participated in the 16th DPRK-USSR science and technology cooperation committee meeting (in Pyongyang) as chief of a government delegation.
- May 1966: participated in the 17th DPRK-USSR science and technology cooperation committee meeting (in Pyongyang) as chief of a government delegation; signed the agreement for 1966.
- Feb. 1967: visited the USSR as chief of a government delegation; in October, chmn., Academy of Sciences; participated in the USSR science academy conference at the 50th anniversary of the October Revolution as chief of an Academy of Sciences delegation; in November, delegate, 4th SPA.
- Nov. 1969: visited Cuba as chief of an Academy of Sciences delegation.
- Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

O Ung-kwon

Mar. 1979: Amb. to Poland.

O Wan-kuk

[meritorious artist]

May 1979: named meritorious artist; mem., Pyongyang Moranbong Art Troupe.

O Ye-sŏn

[0702 4409 0810]

[chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. Tae'an city administrative committee]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

Nov. 1955: vice chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. Namp'o city **people's committee**.

Nov. 1960: chmn. of this committee.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. Namp'o city people's committee.

Oct. 1969: removed as chmn. of this committee.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Mar. 1973: chmn., S. Pyongan Kangso-kun people's committee.

Nov. 1978: chmn., Tae'an city administrative committee.

O Yŏng-chin

Aug. 1970: Amb. to Algeria.

Sep. 1973: signed the DPRK-Algeria 1973-74 plan on scientific and cultural cooperation (in Algiers).

Nov. 1974: vice chmn., KWP auditing committee (5th plenum).

O Yŏng-kŭn

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

1950: studied in the USSR.

Dec. 1954: SR. instructor, Wonsan Agricultural College.

Aug. 1959: Assistant Professor, Wonsan Agricultural College.

Jun. 1964: professor, Wonsan Agricultural College.

Jan. 1965: professor, Wonsan Agricultural College.

O Yong-pang

[0702 7893 6078]

[candidate mem., KWP central committee; mem., military affairs committee]

Jun. 1967: cmdr., army district unit.

Nov. 1970: candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (28/103); mem., military affairs committee (6th plenum).

O Yun-kap

Nov. 1964: vice Min. of the Interior (3rd cabinet).

May 1966: vice Min. of Land Management (3rd cabinet).

O Yun-kil

Nov. 1979: toured the USSR Nakhodkha ship repair plant as chief of a N. Hamgyong Prov. trade union delegation.

Ok Pong-nin [rin]

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (31/103, 6th plenum).

Ŏm Chae-ŏn

Oct. 1969: vice editor, Workers Publishing Company.

Jul. 1974: vice editor, NODONG SINMUN; participated in the 4th Arab journalists league conference (in Syria) as chief of a journalists delegation.

Apr. 1980: participated in the 55th international radio-television broadcasting organization control conference (in Czechoslovakia) as chief of a Central Broadcasting Committee delegation; in June, participated in a welcome banquet for a PRC broadcasting delegation.

Ŏm Hak-ch'ŏl

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Ŏm Ho-sŏk

Nov. 1956: dir., CH'ONGNYON MUNHAK [Youth Literature] Publishing Committee editorial department.

1963: co-authored the criticism "Trends in Korean literature and research methods."

Ŏm Kil-sŏn

[producer]

Feb. 1980: producer, Paekdusan Writers Troupe; awarded the Kim Il-sung Medal.

Ŭm Kyŏng-ch'ŏl

Jun. 1973: Amb. to the South Vietnam Provisionary Revolutionary Government; in July, concurrent Amb. to Pakistan.

Sep. 1975: withdrawn upon establishment of a unified South Vietnamese government.

Ŭm Mi-hwa

[meritorious actor]

1969: meritorious actor.

Ŭm Sang-il

Apr. 1961: chmn., KWP Hamhung city party committee.

1967: secretary, Hamhung city party.

Nov. 1968: chmn., Hamhung city people's committee.

Aug. 1970: Min. of Fisheries (4th cabinet); in November, vice chmn., KWP central committee auditing committee (5th plenum).

Ŏm Tan-ung

[writer]

Novelist.

Jan. 1980: published the article "Toward a higher spirit of investigation" in NODONG
SINMUN;

Representative work: the long novel "Mach'ollyong."

Ŏm Tŏk-hwan

[vice Min. of External Economic Affairs]

Jan. 1980: participated in a welcome banquet for an Equatorial Guinea delegation
as vice Min. of External Economic Affairs; in June, received a Zambian
military delegation.

Pae Ch'ŏl

[5952 0772]

purged.

Pae Ch'öl-u

[~~mem.~~, KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (141/145, 6th plenum).

Pae Pok-hyŏn

Oct. 1980: participated in the 8th hydro-meteorological conference (in Hungary) as chief of a hydro-meteorological delegation.

Pae Pok-yŏn [ryŏn]

[vice chmn., Pyongyang city Sosong-kuyok administrative committee]

Nov. 1977: vice chmn., Pyongyang city Sosong-kuyok administrative committee.

Pae Sŭng-hyŏk

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Pae Yong

[counselor, embassy in the PRC]

Feb. 1979: counselor, embassy in the PRC; charge d'affairs, PRC; gave a speech on the celebration of the 20th anniversary of the signing of the DPRK-PRC cultural cooperation agreement and the air transportation agreement; gave a speech at a welcome meeting for a DPRK Socialist Working Youth League delegation which was visiting the PRC at the invitation of the PRC Communist Youth League.

Pae Yong

[5952 0510]

Born in Seoul; was an actor prior to liberation.

May 1954: mem., drama theater guidance committee and concurrent mem., Actors League central committee; meritorious actor.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd S.A.

Dec. 1959: general dir., art motion picture studio drama theater; named people's actor.

Oct. 1960: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 2nd class.

Jan. 1961: chmn., dramatists league central committee; in March, mem., General Federation of Literary and Art Unions central committee; in May, mem., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland central committee.

Dec. 1967: general dir., art motion picture studio actors theater.

Pae Ki-chun

[5952 1015 0193]

[purged]

Jul. 1956: vice pres., KCNA.

Sep. 1960: participated in the socialist nations news agencies conference (in Sophia) as KCNA delegate.

Mar. 1961: pres., KCNA: visited Cuba as KCNA delegate; in May, mem., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland central committee; in September, mem., KWP central committee auditing committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; in November, vice chmn., Journalists League.

May 1963: participated in the 1st Asia-Africa journalists conference (in Jakarta) as DPRK delegate; in October, visited the PRC as KCNA delegate.

Jul. 1965: visited Cuba as chief of a friendship delegation; in August, invitation chmn., DPRK-Vietnam Friendship Society.

Aug. 1966: visited Vietnam as chief of a DPRK-Vietnam Friendship Society delegation.

Sep. 1967: removed as pres., KCNA: after that, no news.

Pae Yong-chae

1972: deputy dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 3rd bureau.

May 1973: deputy bureau chief, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Pae Yŏng-ch'an

Nov. 1969: Amb. to Burundi.

Jan. 1970: hosted a congratulatory banquet (in Burundi) on the opening of the DPRK embassy; in September, removed as Amb. to Burundi.

Paek Yŏng-ki

[5952 3057 1015]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.; graduated from Pyongyang Medical College.

1950: graduated from Moscow University.

May 1954: teacher of pathology, Pyongyang Medical College.

Oct. 1959: assistant professor, Pyongyang Medical College.

Apr. 1961: deputy department dir. responsible for international exchange, Pyongyang Medical College; assistant professor.

Dec. 1962: professor of hygiene, Pyongyang Medical College; dir., medical research center.

Oct. 1964: deputy dean Pyongyang Medical College.

Sep. 1965: professor, Pyongyang Medical College.

Pae Yong-kil

[5952 1369 0679]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

Nov. 1954: dir., Ch'onnam Mine production department.

Oct. 1959: assistant manager, Ch'onnam Mine.

Jan. 1964: manager, Ch'onnam Mine; awarded the Labor Medal.

Jan. 1965: manager, Ch'onnam Mine.

Pae Yong-kyu

[office chief, Committee of Service for the People]

Jan. 1978: chief, Committee of Service for the People industry department productive technology office.

Pae Yong-sik

Dec. 1965: vice center dir., Academy of Agricultural Sciences; economics scholar.
Dec. 1975: vice dir., Academy of Agricultural Sciences economics research center;
published the article "The fate of systems and people" in T'ONGIL SINBO.

Paek Chae-uk

[vice dir., Kim Il-song University]

Mar. 1966: vice dir., Academy of Social Sciences philosophy research center; ph.d.
in philosophy.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Apr. 1980: vice dir., Kim Il-song University.

Paek Ch'ang-yong [ryong]

Sep. 1970: chmn., agricultural management committee Kangwon Prov. committee.

Aug. 1973: chmn., Kangwon Prov. rural economic committee; gave a report at a
national agricultural sector activists conference.

Oct. 1975: chmn., Kaesong city administrative committee; gave a speech at a Kaesong
city rally to welcome a Dahomey delegation.

Dec. 1978: removed as chmn., Kaesong city administrative committee.

Paek Ch'ang-sŏn

[people's athlete]

Oct. 1975: named people's athlete; model airplane pilot attached to the interna-
tional athletics troupe.

Paek Chong-hŭp
[4101 1350 1874]

May 1964: chmn., Namp'o city people's committee.
Dec. 1966: gave a report at a Namp'o citizens meeting demanding Chongryon DPRK-round trip freedom.
Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.
Oct. 1969: chmn., Namp'o city people's committee.
Dec. 1973: chmn., Namp'o city administrative committee.
Nov. 1975: visited Romania as chief of a Namp'o city friendship delegation.
Jul. 1976: gave a speech at a Namp'o city rally on the 23rd anniversary of the Cuban people's uprising.
Jul. 1980: removed as chmn., Namp'o city administrative committee.

Paek Chŏng-won

[responsible secretary, KWP Wonsan city party]
Feb. 1980: responsible secretary, KWP Wonsan city party; in October, mem., KWP 6th plenum credentials committee.

Paek Chun-ho

Oct. 1980: inspector, Pyongyang Marshalling Yard passenger train station; awarded Kim Il-song youth honor award.

Paek Chun-hyŏk

[vice dir., DFRF secretariat]
Feb. 1979: vice dir., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland secretariat participated in the North-South conference as delegate from the DPRK side of the democratic reunification preparatory committee (North-South irregular meetings).

Paek Ch'un-hyŏp

[vice Min. of Health; dir., Academy of Medical Sciences]

Oct. 1968: dir., Academy of Medical Sciences.

Nov. 1971: participated in a scholars report meeting on the 20th anniversary of the publication of Kim Il-song's "The duty of health sector functionaries;" in December, gave a report at the 2nd general meeting of the Academy of medical sciences.

Aug. 1972: gave a report at the 5th medical discussion conference.

Dec. 1975: vice Min. of Health (5th cabinet); signed (in Pyongyang) the 1976-77 plan on cooperation in the medical sectors between the DPRK and PRC health ministries.

Jun. 1976: participated in the 17th socialist nations health ministers conference (in Moscow) as chief of a health delegation.

Dec. 1980: gave a report at a national medical sciences discussion conference in his capacity as dir., Academy of Medical Sciences.

Paek Chung-ki

[hero of the republic]

Mar. 1980: named hero of the republic; teacher, S. Hwanghae Prov. Ch'ongdan Boys middle and high school.

Paek Hak-nim [rim]

[p. 1 of 2]

[4101 7729 2651]

[mem., KWP central committee; mem., politburo; mem., military committee;
vice Min. of the People's Armed Forces; lieutenant general]

Born in South Manchuria; prior to liberation, participated in Kim Il-song's
guerilla unit.

1948: mem., central security unit.

Jun. 1950: regimental cmdr.

May 1958: cmdr., 5th division.

1960: delegate, communist side, Military Armistice Commission.

Sep. 1961: candidate mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum); in October, dir.,
cabinet guards office; major general.

May 1962: dir., Ministry of National Defense political security bureau.
lieutenant general.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; in December, mem., SPA legislative committee.

Feb. 1968: cmdr., security guards office.

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Mar. 1971: vice Min. of Public Security (4th cabinet).

Paek Hak-nim [rim]

[p. 2 of 2]

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Apr. 1973: vice Min. of Public Security (5th cabinet); cmdr., People's Constabulary.

Sep. 1979: vice Min. of the People's Armed Forces (6th cabinet).

May 1980: visited the PRC as chief of a military delegation and conferred with the
Min. of Defense; in June, conferred (in Peking) with PRC chmn. Hua Kuo-
feng; in July, participated (in Pyongyang) in the anniversary of the founding
of the PLA; in October, mem., KWP central committee (32/145); mem.,
politburo; mem., military affairs committee (6th plenum).

Paek Hak-yong

Oct. 1972: chmn., Hamhung city people's committee.

Apr. 1973: chmn., Hamhung city administrative committee.

Paek Hyŏng-ki

[dir. of ophthalmology, Anju People's Hospital]

Oct. 1980: dir., ophthalmology department, Anju People's Hospital; discussant on "On the duties of health functionaries" as a S. Pyongan Prov. organization delegate at the KWP 6th plenum; recognized as an "unsung hero" at the KWP 6th plenum and received a letter of appreciation.

Paek Hyŏng-kwan

[chief engineer, Pyongyang Construction Machinery Factory]

Jan. 1977: chief engineer, Pyongyang Construction Machinery Factory (located in Songyo-kuyok).

Paek Hyŏng-pok

[4101 0077 4395]

purged.

Paek Il-hyŏn

[meritorious athlete]

Dec. 1974: named meritorious athlete; marksman attached to the international athletic troupe.

Paek Il-kon

Sep. 1962: deputy dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs treaty regulation bureau.

Oct. 1964: dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs treaty regulation bureau.

Mar. 1967: chief secretary, democratic lawyers society; visited Vietnam as mem.
of a democratic lawyers society.

1972: bureau chief, Ministry of Land and Sea Transportation.

Paek Il-pu

[chmn., Wonsan city administrative committee]

Aug. 1972: chmn., Wonsan city administrative committee; in December, delegate, 5th
SPA.

Nov. 1978: chmn., Wonsan city administrative committee.

Paek In-chun

[dir., Paekdusan Creative Writers Troupe]

1963: published the lyric poem "Big hand."

1964: published the long poem "Talk on the times".

Sep. 1974: awarded the Kim Il-song Medal.

Oct. 1980: discussant on "ON enlarging the mission of the culture and art sectors"
as a culture and art department party organization delegate at the 6th KWP
plenum.

Paek In-se

[labor hero]

Feb. 1980: named labor hero; workshop chief; Aoji Chemical Plant.

Paek Ki-hyŏn

[manager, Nanp'o Garment Factory]

Feb. 1960: manager, Nanp'o Garment Factory.

Paek Mi-sŏng

[4101 1015 2052]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

Graduated from medical College.

Aug. 1953: professor, Pyongyang Medical College internal department.

Oct. 1958: bureau dir., Ministry of Health.

Aug. 1961-Dec. 1964: vice Min. of Health (2nd and 3rd cabinets).

Paek ŏm-nak [rak]

[4101 6855 3157]

[purged]

Oct. 1954: chief, Central Bank monetary office.

Oct. 1957: deputy dir., General Bank.

Mar. 1962: vice pres., Agriculture bank.

1963: expelled from all official positions.

Paek Nam-chun

Mar. 1973: vice chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions; mem., North-South ed Cross Conference DP K-side consultative committee; in May, participated in the 6th session (in Seoul) of the North-South ed Cross Conference as mem. of the consultative committee.

Paek Nam-sun

Apr. 1974: Amb. to Poland.

Mar. 1978: signed the 1978-79 D-P-K-Poland cultural exchange plan.

Mar. 1979: removed as Amb. to Poland.

Paek Nam-un [p. 1 of 3]
[74101 0589 7139]

[chmn., DPFP]

Born in 1895 in N. Cholla Prov. attended Suwon higher agricultural school and graduated from a Tokyo commercial college.

1945: founded Seoul Academy.

Mar. 1946: chmn., New People's Party; chmn., Democratic People's Front (DPF); in October, chmn., Socialist Workers Party.

May 1947: vice chmn., Working People's Party; went north.

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA; in September, Minister of Education (1st cabinet).

Feb. 1949: visited the USSR as mem. of a government delegation; in June, mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland (DPF) central committee.

Oct. 1952: dir., Academy of Sciences.

Apr. 1954: participated in the Geneva Conference as a government delegate.

Mar. 1955: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class, on his 60th birthday; in July, visited Vietnam as chief of a people's delegation.

- Jan. 1956: removed as Min. of Education; in April, chmn., Democratic Scientists Society; candidate mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum); vice chmn., Asia-Africa solidarity committee;
- Jun. 1957: mem., central election commission; in August, delegate, 2nd SPA; mem., SPA budget committee.
- Jan. 1958: mem., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society central committee; in May, mem., national people's committee to support peace; in June, mem., Soviet Academy; in July, mem., committee for foreign cultural liaison central committee; in September, awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.
- Mar. 1961: vice chmn., SPA standing committee (2nd session); in May, vice chmn., and concurrent mem. of the standing committee of the committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland; in September, mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).
- Apr. 1962: general dir., Broadcast Academy of Marxism-Leninism (organization for broadcasting to the WOK); in October, delegate, 3rd SPA; vice chmn., SPA standing committee.

- Sep. 1966: chmn., Democratic Scientists Society; gave a report at a meeting of scientists and culturalists to support the Vietnamese people's Anti-U.S. struggle.
- Feb. 1967: gave a report at a Pyongyang city commemorative meeting on the anniversary of the March First Movement; in November, delegate, 4th SPA; in December, speaker, SPA.
- Aug. 1968: gave a speech at a welcome banquet for Cambodian assembly delegation; in September, gave a speech at a welcome banquet for an Hungarian National Assembly delegation.
- Apr. 1969: gave a speech at a welcome banquet for the SPA-hosted Chilean Assembly delegation in October, chmn., DPRK-Egypt Friendship Society.
- Feb. 1970: gave a speech at a Pyongyang city commemorative meeting on the 51st anniversary of the March First Movement; in November, mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum)
- Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.
- Jan. 1974: chmn., DFRF.

Paek Kung-ki

Mar. 1973: deputy dir., Kim Il-song Higher Party School; in October, visited Romania as chief of Kim Il-song Higher Party School delegation.
Oct. 1980: participated in a government-hosted banquet in welcome of the Romanian premier.

Paek Ok-hyŏn

[dir., hydro-meteorological bureau]

Sep. 1972: dir., hydro-meteorological bureau; visited the PRC as chief of a hydro-meteorological bureau delegation.
Aug. 1974: participated in the 5th conference of socialist nations hydro-meteorological bureau directors (in Czechoslovakia) as chief of a hydro-meteorological bureau delegation.
Jul. 1976: gave a report at a report meeting on the 30th anniversary of the founding of the hydro-meteorological bureau; in November, participated in the celebration of the founding of the Mongolian hydro-meteorological bureau as chief of a hydrometeorological delegation.
Jun. 1978: visited the PRC as chief of a hydro-meteorological delegation and signed (in Peking) the DPRK-PRC Yalu River-Tuman River hydrology work cooperation agreement.
Oct. 1980: participated in the 8th conference of socialist nations hydro-meteorological bureau directors (in Hungary) as chief of a hydro-meteorological bureau delegation.

Paek On-sun

[labor hero]

Nov. 1977: named labor hero; chmn., Namp'o city Taedae Cooperative Farm management committee.

Paek Min

[4101 3046]

[general dir., art motion picture studio]

Mar. 1961: mem., General Federation of Literary and Art Leagues (GFLAL) central committee.

Apr. 1971: 1st vice dir., art motion picture studio; vice chmn., DPRK-Sudan Friendship Society.

Jun. 1980: dir., art motion picture studio; awarded the Kim Il-song Medal.

Paek Myŏng-non [ron]

[pres., International Insurance Corporation]

Mar. 1975: pres., International Insurance Corporation; participated in the 1st Asia-Africa Insurance and Reinsurance executive committee conference (in Iraq) as chief of an International Insurance Corporation delegation.

Feb. 1976: participated in the 11th Asia-Africa Insurance and Reinsurance League executive committee conference (in Cairo) as chief of an International Insurance Corporation delegation.

Paek Pŏm-su

[mem., KWP central committee; responsible secretary, S. Hwanghae Prov. party]

Oct. 1967: chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU).

Sep. 1968: responsible secretary, KWP S. Hwanghae Prov. party.

Jul. 1970: lieutenant general; removed as responsible secretary, S. Hwanghae Prov. party; in November, candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Jul. 1980: responsible secretary, S. Hwanghae Prov. party; in October, discussant on "On the development of S. Hwanghae Prov." at the KWP 6th plenum; mem., KWP central committee (71/145).

Paek P'yo

[guidance officer, Ministry of Resource Development]

Jan. 1980: responsible guidance officer, Ministry of Resource Development.

Paek Sŏl-hŭi

[4101 7185 3556]

[candidate mem., KWP central committee; office dir., Academy of Sciences plant research center]

Oct. 1979: ph.d. in biology attached to the Academy of Sciences plant research center named labor hero for research work related to breeding.

Oct. 1980: office dir., Academy of Sciences plant research center; candidate mem., KWP central committee (102/103, 6th plenum).

Paek Sŏn-il

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

1940 (approx.): active in communist movement in East Manchuria.

May 1954: dir., KWP central committee agriculture department.

Nov. 1959: vice chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU) central committee.

Sep. 1961: candidate mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum); chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. people's committee.

Oct. 1962: dir., N. Pyongan Prov. agricultural management committee; delegate, 3rd SPA; Min. of Labor (3rd cabinet).

May 1964: visited Cuba, the Congo, and Egypt as chief of a government friendship delegation

Jul. 1965: visited the Congo and Pakistan as mem. of an SPA delegation.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; in December, Min. of Labor (4th cabinet).

Aug. 1969: gave a report at a Pyongyang citizens rally on the 6th anniversary of the Congo's August revolution.

Aug. 1970: Amb. to Cuba; in November, candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Mar. 1971: signed (in Havana) the DPRK-Cuba 1971-72 science cooperation agreement; in May, removed as Amb. to Cuba.

Paek Sŏng-hak

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

Oct. 1957: model engineer.

Sep. 1962: named labor hero; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: chollima work team chief, Unhung locomotive yard.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Paek Sun-ok

Dec. 1972: delegate (female), 5th SPA.

Paek Ŭi-myŏng
[4101 5030 2494]

Aug. 1954: assistant manager (female) Pyongyang Textile Mill.
1961: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 2nd class.
Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.
Dec. 1964: manager, Pyongyang Cotton Textile Mill.
Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Paek Ŭi-sŏng

[vice chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. administrative committee]
Nov. 1978: vice chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. administrative committee.

Paek Un-ho

[technical advisor, Equipment Import Corporation]
1972: technical advisor, Equipment Import Corporation.

Paek Wol-sŏn

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Paek Won-kyu

Born in Kyonggi Prov.
1948: graduated from Kim Il-song University.
Dec. 1953: teacher of philosophy, Kim Il-song University.
Nov. 1959: chair of philosophy (assistant professor) Songdo College of Politics and
Economics.
Jan 1965: professor at this college.

Paek Won-pŏm

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Paek Yun-yong [ryong]

May 1973: representative in France of the international trade promotion committee.

Pak Pyŏng-sŏ

[2613 3521 4872]

[purged]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.; graduated from Japan's Chuo University.

Prior to liberation, engaged in agricultural pursuits in Manchuria.

Jul. 1952: vice chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. people's committee.

Aug. 1955: vice chmn., same committee.

Oct. 1959: vice chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. rural economic management committee.

1960: removed from official positions.

Pak Sa-hyŏn

[2613 1102 6343]

[purged]

1926: migrated to the USSR.

1937: graduated from Khabarovsk University; manager, collective farm.

1940: joined the CPSU.

1945: staff officer and concurrent interpreter for the Soviet Army 25th division.

1950: vice chmn., KWP Hwanghae Prov. party committee.

1951: commanded the insurrection in the Kojima Island POW camp; after repatriation to
Pyongyang, cmdr., Pyongyang Construction Brigade.

Aug. 1956: joined in censure of Kim Il-song at the KWP central committee plenary
session (said to be the August session); in August, purged for factionalism.

Pak Sam

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Apr. 1978: discussant on the labor law at the 2nd session of the 6th SPA.

Pak San-su

[labor hero]

Jan. 1980: named labor hero; chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. Hoech'ang-
county Songdong Cooperative Farm management committee.

Pak San-un

[poet]

1962: the lyric poem "Head of the pumpkin."

1963: the lyric poem "That one and those."

1964: the lyric poems "Mother's cry" and "On the southern seas, be indignant!"

Jun. 1980: recited the poem "Their achievement shines on the path of history" at a
Pyongyang city mass meeting encouraging the Kwangju Incident.

Pak Sang-hong

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

Oct. 1955: vice department dir., KWP central committee.

Nov. 1959: vice chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU).

May 1960: participated in the 11th general session of the world labor unions
directorates (in Peking) as GFTU delegate.

Feb. 1961: participated in the 22nd world labor unions executive committee meeting
(in Berlin) as GFTU delegate.

Mar. 1962: vice Min. of Forestry . (3rd cabinet).

Dec. 1964: vice chmn., GFTU.

Dec. 1968: resigned as vice chmn., GFTU (4th plenum).

Pak Sang-hwa

[labor hero]

Jun. 1975: mem. of a three revolutions team; named labor hero (female).

Pak Sang-yun

[responsible editor, INMINGUN SINMUN]

Sep. 1978: responsible editor, INMINGUN SINMUN.

Pak Se-ch'an

[chief secretary, International Trade Promotion Committee]

May 1969: chief secretary, International Trade Promotion Committee.

Feb. 1975: acting bureau chief, Ministry of Foreign Trade; signed (in Pyongyang) the 1975 DPRK-India commodity exchange plan as chief of a trade mission.

Sep. 1977: conferred with a Japan-Korea friendship promotion committee delegation.

Jul. 1979: visited Japan as chief of a trade mission.

Jan. 1980: published an article denying the sale of oil to Japan; at that time, removed as chief secretary, International Trade Promotion Committee.

[p. 1 of 2]

Pak Se-ch'ang

[2613 0013 2490]

[purged]

Prior to liberation, engaged in the anti-Japanese struggle; imprisoned for 7 years (Soviet faction).

Jul. 1954: minister to Albania.

May 1955: Amb. to Albania.

May 1957: Amb. to Czechoslovakia; in August, delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, dir., supreme procurate.

May 1958: vice chmn., Democratic Lawyers Association; in September, awarded the labor medal

Oct. 1960: participated in the 7th Congress (in Sophia) of the International Democratic Lawyers Association as head of a DPRK delegation.

May 1961: mem., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland; mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Jul. 1962: participated in the 9th anniversary of the Cuban revolution as chief of a government delegation; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA; re-elected dir., supreme procurate; in November, chmn., Democratic Lawyers Association; in December, chmn., DPRK-Cuba solidarity committee.

[p. 2 of 2]

Pak Se-ch'ang

Jan. 1963: participated in the 3rd Asia-Africa people's solidarity committee conference (in Tanganyika) as chief of a DPRK delegation; in March, signed a joint declaration establishing diplomatic relations between the DPRK and Uganda (which were not, in fact, established); in April, visited the PRC as chief of a Democratic Lawyers Association delegation; in September, participated in the Asia-Africa people's solidarity organization executive committee (in Cyprus) as chief of a DPRK delegation.

Apr. 1964: Amb. to the PRC.

Dec. 1966: removed as Amb. to the PRC; reported purged.

Pak Se-chin

Jul. 1966: vice chmn., N. Hamgyong Prov. people's committee.

May 1971: dir., General Bureau of Overseas Compatriots Affairs reception bureau.

May 1973: dir., General Bureau of Overseas Compatriots Affairs Ch'ongjin reception bureau.

Pak Se-pong

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Pak Se-yŏng

[2613 0013 5391]

[poet]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.; graduated from a university in Japan.

Prior to liberation, engaged in communist activities in Manchuria, then was arrested and imprisoned.

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.

May 1954: mem., General League of Culture and Art (GLCA) central committee.

Oct. 1956: mem., Writers League central committee standing committee.

1959: meritorious author; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 2nd class.

May 1961: mem., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland central committee.

Dec. 1964: mem., GLCA central committee and concurrent mem., Writers League central committee standing committee.

Representative works--the poem: "On the banks of the Chaeryong in the spring," (1960); the lyric poem: "The sunrise at Poch'onbo" (1962); the lyric poem: "History of Millim" (1962); the lyric poem "When a fire is lit in the heart" (1963), and the song "Azaleas in the forest" (1963).

[p. 1 of 2]

Pak Si-hyŏng

[2613 2514 0077]

[teacher, Kim Il-song University]

Jan. 1912: born in N. Kyongsang Prov.

1937: graduated from Keijo Imperial University law and literature department

Dec. 1944: assistant professor, Keijo Imperial University law and literature department.

Dec. 1945: went to the north.

Sep. 1947: teacher, Kim Il-song University; in October, dir., Kim Il-song University historical science department; mem. Academy of Sciences in October 1952; dir., history research center; in November, ph.d. in history.

Oct. 1955: participated in an academic report meeting (in Moscow) on the 50th anniversary of the 1st Soviet revolution as mem. of an Academy of Sciences delegation.

May 1956: mem., historians national committee.

Nov. 1957: participated in a communist party-workers party history committee conference and research center conference (in Prague) as mem. of the DPRK delegation.

Jan. 1958: mem., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society central committee.

Pak Si-hyŏng

[p. 2 of 2]

Aug. 1960: published research at the 25th international Orientalists conference.

May 1961: mem., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland central committee.

Dec. 1964: teacher, Academy of Social Sciences history research center; researcher ph.d. in history.

Jan. 1965: teacher, Kim Il-song University.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Nov. 1973: professor, Kim Il-song University history department.

Jun. 1980: published an article in NODONG SINMUN critical of the ROK government's 17 May measures.

Pak Si-hyŏng

[candidate mem., KWP central committee; manager, Ch'ongjin Shipyard]

Oct. 1980: manager, Ch'ongjin Shipyard; candidate mem., KWP central committee (57/103, 6th plenum).

[p. 1 of 2]

Pak Sin-tŏk

[2613 6580 1795]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.; prior to liberation, graduated from college.

Feb. 1946: mem., Chondogyo Youth Friends Party central committee.

May 1956: mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland (DFRF) central committee; in December, dir., Youth Friends Party central committee organization department.

Sep. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; mem., SPA standing committee.

Jan. 1959: chmn., Youth Friends Party central committee; in December, mem., Koreans resident in Japan reception committee.

May 1961: vice chmn., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland.

Jun. 1962: visited the PRC with an SPA delegation; in August, vice chmn., central election commission; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA; mem., SPA standing committee.

Oct. 1963: chmn., Red Cross Society committee; visited the PRC with a Red Cross Society delegation.

Dec. 1966: gave a report at a Pyongyang city commemorative meeting on the 7th anniversary of the opening of Chongnyon-related repatriation to the north.

Pak Sin-tŏk

- Jan. 1967: published an article calling for free travels for Korean residents in Japan; in November, delegate, 4th SPA; in December, mem., SPA standing committee.
- Mar. 1968: published an article concerning Chongnyon-related repatriation.
- Nov. 1972: mem., central election commission; in December, delegate, 5th SPA; mem., SPA standing committee.
- Aug. 1973: resigned as chmn., Chondogyo Youth Friends Party.

Pak Sŏk-kyun

[2613 6932 0971]

- Jun. 1962: dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs 2nd bureau.
- Sep. 1968: vice Min. of Foreign Affairs (4th cabinet).
- Feb. 1973: counselor, Ministry of Foreign Affairs (5th cabinet).

Pak Sŏn-kyun

[2613 0810 0971]

- Aug. 1970: Min. of Electricity and Coal Industries (4th cabinet); in November, candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Pak Sŏng-ch'ŏl
[2613 2052 0772]

[p. 1 of 10]

[vice pres.; mem., KWP central committee; mem., politburo; mem., central people's committee]

Born in 1912 in N. Hamgyong Prov.; after graduating from Japan's Jochi University.
joined the Japan Communist Party.

1936: joined the Kim Il-song anti-Japanese guerrilla unit in East Manchuria.

Aug. 1945: returned to Pyongyang with Kim Il-song.

Mar. 1950: cmdr., 15th division.

Sep. 1954: Amb. to Bulgaria.

Aug. 1956: dir., KWP central committee international department; in October, vice
Min. of Foreign Affairs.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.

Oct. 1959: Min. of Foreign Affairs (2nd cabinet).

Feb. 1960: participated in the socialist nations communist party delegates
conference(in Moscow) as KWP delegate.

[p. 2 of 10]

Pak Sŏng-ch'ŏl

May 1961: mem., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland
central committee; in June, visited the USSR and the PRC as mem., of
a party and government delegation; in September, mem., KWP central
committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jun. 1963: visited the PRC as mem. of a party and government delegation
(delegation chief: Ch'oe Yong-kon).

Jun. 1964: candidate mem., KWP central committee politburo; in November, visited
Egypt and Pakistan in the retinue of SPA standing committee chmn.
Ch'oe Yong-kon.

Apr. 1965: visited Indonesia in Kim Il-song's retinue; in June, participated in
the Asia-Africa foreign ministers conference (in Algeria).

May. 1966: signed the DPRK-Romania cultural exchange plan; participated in the
23rd CPSU plenum of mem. of the KWP delegation; in October, mem. of
the KWP delegates conference executive department; vice premier (3rd
cabinet); in November, participated in the 9th Hungarian Workers Party
plenum as chief of a KWP delegation; in December, visited Poland and
East Germany as chief of a KWP delegation.

Pak Sŏng-ch'ŏl

- Jul. 1967: gave a report at an enlarged conference of the democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland (DFRF) central committee; in September, gave a report at a Pyongyang city rally on the 9th anniversary of the founding of the DPRK regime [sic]; in October, visited the USSR and Cuba as mem. of a party and government delegation in November, delegate, 4th SPA; in December, vice premier and concurrent foreign minister (4th cabinet).
- Apr. 1968: conferred (in Pyongyang) with the Hungarian Workers Party secretary; conferred (in Pyongyang) with a French Communist Party delegation as chief of a KWP delegation; in May, gave a speech at a welcome banquet for the French Communist Party delegation; in November, gave a report at a commemorative function (in Pyongyang) on the 51st anniversary of the Soviet October Revolution; made a report at a banquet (in Pyongyang) on the 15th anniversary of Cambodian independence.

Pak Sŏng-ch'ŏl

- Apr. 1969: conferred (in Pyongyang) with a West German communists group delegation as chief of a KWP delegation; in June, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Swedish communists delegation as chief of a KWP delegation; in August, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a U.S. Communist Party delegation as chief of a KWP delegation; in September, participated in the funeral for Ho Chi-minh as mem. of a KWP and government delegation (delegation chief: Ch'oe Yong-kon); in October, participated in a congratulatory function (in Peking) on the 20th anniversary of the establishment of the PRC as mem. of a party and government delegation (delegation chief: Ch'oe Yong-kon); in December visited the USSR; mem., KWP central committee standing committee.
- Apr. 1970: participated in the 100th anniversary of the birth of Lenin (in Moscow as mem. of a KWP delegation (delegation chief: Ch'oe Yong-kon); visited the PRC as chief of a KWP delegation; in July, 2nd vice premier (4th cabinet); in November, mem., KWP central committee and mem. politburo (5th plenum).
- May 1971: visited Iraq, Sudan, and Syria as chief of a party and government delegation; in October, visited Vietnam as chief of a party and government delegation; in November, gave the report "On production

Pak Sŏng-ch'ŏl

of the people's consumer goods" at the 3rd plenary session of the 5th KWP central committee.

- Apr. 1972: gave the report "On the problem of supporting the anti-American struggle of the Cambodian people" at the 6th session of the 4th SPA; in May, conferred (in Seoul) with pres. Pak Chong-hui; in July, participated in the North-South coordination committee as representative of the chmn., Kim Yong-chu North-South coordination committee; in December, delegate, 5th SPA; mem., central people's committee; vice premier; chmn., Commission of Service for the People (5th cabinet).
- Feb. 1973: conferred with a Bulgarian education delegation; in March, conferred with chmn. Yi Hu-rak at the 2nd session (in Pyongyang) of the North-South coordination committee; in April, gave the report "On general compulsory education to the 10th grade and realizing compulsory education prior to attendance in the 1st grade" at the 2nd session of the 5th SPA; in June, participated in the 3rd session of the North-South coordination committee as joint committee chmn.; awarded the Czech Order of the White Lion, 1st class; in August, awarded the Congo's General medal; in December, removed as chmn., Commission for Service to the People!

Pak Sŏng-ch'ŏl

- Apr. 1974: gave a speech at a Pyongyang citizens' rally to welcome a Cambodian national unification front-Cambodia national united government delegation; in May, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Japan Socialist Party delegation; in September, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Japan Socialist Party delegation as chief of a KWP delegation; gave a report at a central rally on the 26th anniversary of the establishment of the DPRK regime.
- Mar. 1975: visited Iran as chief of a government delegation; in April, conferred with a Japan-Korea cultural exchange committee delegation; visited the PRC in Kim Il-song's retinue; in May, gave a report at a central report meeting on the 20th anniversary of the establishment of Chongryon; in July, visited Egypt, Ethiopia, Jordan, Tunisia, Libya, and Morocco as chief of a government delegation; in September, participated in the 30th anniversary of the establishment of Vietnam as chief of a party and government delegation; in November, participated in the 10th anniversary of the establishment of Zaire as chief of a government delegation; in December, participated in the 1st Cuban Communist Party plenum as chief of a KWP delegation.

Pak Sŏng-ch'ŏl

- Feb. 1976: conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Czech government commercial delegation conferred (in Pyongyang) with a PRC government trade delegation; conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Polish government commercial delegation; in March, participated in the 25th plenum of the CPAU as chief of a KWP delegation; in April, visited Tanzania, Malagasy, Zambia, and Burundi as special envoy of Kim Il-song vice premier (5th cabinet); in August, participated in the non-aligned heads of state conference (in Colombo) as chief of a government delegation; in November, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Jordanian economic and trade delegation; in December, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Cuban government delegation.
- Jan. 1977: visited Iraq as chief of a party and government delegation; visited the USSR at government invitation; in Mar, conferred (in Pyongyang) with an Hungarian trade delegation; in April, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Yugoslavian government delegation; conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Gabon Democratic Party delegation; conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Syrian friendship delegation; conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Costa Rican national assembly delegation; in June, conferred

Pak Sŏng-ch'ŏl

- (in Pyongyang) with a USSR Supreme Soviet delegation; conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Colombian national assembly delegation; in July, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Yugoslavian socialist youth league delegation; in August, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a San Tome-Principe government delegation; in September, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a USSR government delegation; gave a report at a central report meeting on the 29th anniversary of the establishment of the DPRK regime; vice chmn., International Discussion Society for Chuche Thought organization committee; conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Saharan government delegation; conferred with a North Yemen government delegation; in December, signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK-East German economic-science-technology cooperation agreement; vice pres. (6th cabinet); mem., central people's committee.
- Jan. 1978: conferred (in Pyongyang) with a USSR party and government delegation; in February, conferred with special envoy of the Egyptian pres.; visited Yemen, Zambia, Mozambique, Malagasy, Tanzania, Pakistan as chief of a party and government delegation; in May, conferred with a Japan Socialist Party delegation in June, participated in the 11th plenum of the Yugoslavian Communists League as chief of a KWP delegation; in July, visited Iraq and Sryia as chief of a party and government

Pak Sŏng-ch'ŏl

delegation; in September, gave a speech at a Pyongyang city 1,000,000 worker rally on the 30th anniversary of the founding of the DPRK regime; in December, participated in the funeral of the Algerian pres.; after participating in the funeral, visited Libya as special envoy of Kim Il-song.

Nov. 1979: opposed pres. Pak Chong-hui's call for a national conference on proposing a reopening of unconditional North-South dialogue; in February, conferred with the new Pakistani amb.; in April, declared the opening (in Pyongyang) of the 35th world ping pong tournament; in June, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Mongolian government delegation; in November, participated in the 12th Romanian Communist Party plenum as chief of a KWP delegation; after the conference concluded, conferred with the PRC chief delegate.

Pak Sŏng-ch'ŏl

Jan. 1980: conferred (in Pyongyang) with the Egyptian vice pres.; in April, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Tanzanian government delegation; gave a report on the 110th anniversary of Lenin's birth; conferred (in Pyongyang) with an Italian Communist Party delegation; in June, visited Malagasy as chief of a government delegation; in October, met with an Hungarian Communist Party delegation; mem., KWP central committee (6/145) and mem., politburo (6th plenum); in November, participated in a central report meeting on the 35th anniversary of the establishment of the Democratic Women's League; in December, participated in the 2nd plenum of the Cuban Communist Party as chief of a KWP delegation.

Pak Sŏng-sam

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Pak Sŏng-sil

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Apr. 1978: discussant on the labor law at the 2nd session of the 6th SPA.

Pak Sŏng-kuk

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

1930: technician, Pyongyang city Sungho-ri Cement Plant.

Aug. 1954: work team chief, Sungho-ri Cement Plant.

Sep. 1956: named labor hero.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.

Aug. 1962: deputy work team chief, Chollima work team, Sungho-ri Cement Plant; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: shop chief, Sungho-ri Cement Plant.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Aug. 1980: secretary, KWP Hamhung city party.

Pak Sŏng-uk

[dir., Academy of Sciences geology-geography research center]

Raised in the USSR; graduated from Moscow University Engineering Department.

1948: deputy bureau chief, Ministry of Industry.

Apr. 1954: department dir., Kim Ch'aek Industrial College; assistant professor.

Nov. 1958: vice chmn., Academy of Sciences standing committee.

Nov. 1962: dir., Academy of Sciences geology-geography research center; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 3rd class.

1963: vice chmn., Democratic Scientists Society.

Nov. 1974: signed (in Pyongyang) the 1975-76 working plan on scientific cooperation between the DPRK and Poland as chief of an Academy of Sciences delegation.

Feb. 1980: dir., Academy of Sciences geology-geography research center; ph.d.; professor.

Pak Söp

[people's actor]

Dec. 1980: named people's actor; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class;
actor attached to the art motion picture studio.

Pak Su-kwon

[dir., Ministry of Foreign Trade Asia bureau]

Jul. 1968: trade representative in Singapore.

Apr. 1970: removed as trade representative.

Feb. 1972: dir., Ministry of Foreign Trade Asia bureau.

Jul. 1973: charge d'affairs, USSR; gave a speech on the 12th anniversary of the conclusion of the DPRK-USSR treaty of Friendship cooperation and mutual assistance.

Aug. 1974: participated in the 14th directors conference of the UN Trade Development Agency (in Geneva) as government delegation chief; in November, signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK-Iran trade agreement.

Jan. 1975: signed a DPRK-Libya trade agreement as chief of a government trade delegation; in February, signed a DPRK-Zambia trade agreement as chief of a government trade delegation.

Jan. 1978: dir., Ministry of Foreign Trade Asia bureau.

Pak Su-pöm

[candidate mem., KWP central committee; manager, Kim Chong-t'ae Electric Locomotive Factory]

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

1974: manager, Chollima Kim Chong-t'ae Electric Locomotive Factory; made a speech on the 29th anniversary of Hungarian liberation, celebrated in the factory.

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (93/103, 6th plenum); manager, Kim Chong-t'ae Electric Locomotive Factory.

Pak Su-tong

[2613 1108 2693]

[mem., KWP central committee; secretary, secretariat]

Prior to liberation, active with the Kim Il-song anti-Japanese guerrillas youth corps.

Jun. 1968: responsible secretary, KWP Yanggang Prov. party committee; gave a speech at a national youth and students rally (in Hyesan city) on the 31st anniversary of victory in the Poch'onbo battle.

Jun. 1969: gave a report on the 32nd anniversary of victory in the Poch'onbo battle at a report meeting.

Jul. 1970: responsible secretary, KWP S. Hwanghae Prov. party committee; in November, mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

1972: deputy dir., KWP organization guidance department; in December, delegate, 5th SPA; mem., SPA credentials committee.

Sep. 1977: mem., central election commission.

Sep. 1980: participated in the report meeting on the 32nd anniversary of the founding of the DPRK regime; in October, mem., 6th plenum executive department; mem., conference resolution drafting committee; mem., KWP central committee (36/145); secretary, secretariat (6th plenum).

Pak Sun-ch'öl

Dec. 1976: mem., trade mission in Peru; signed (in Lima) an agreement establishing a connection between Kim Il-song University and Peru's San Marunuz [phonetic] University.

Pak Sun-hüm

[2613 8642 2953]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

Oct. 1954: KPA regimental cmdr. (senior colonel).

Mar. 1958: vice dir., Fatherland Liberation War Museum.

Dec. 1964: dir., Fatherland Liberation War Museum.

Pak Sun-ok

[responsible secretary, Ch'ongjin city Sunam-kuyok party]

Jan. 1980: responsible secretary, KWP Ch'ongjin city Sunam-kuyok party.

Pak Sung-hak

Feb. 1975: Amb. to Equatorial Guinea; in August, signed (in Santame) a joint declaration on the establishment of diplomatic relations between the DPRK and San Tome-Principe; in October, concurrent Amb. to San Tome-Principe.

May 1978: removed from the ambassadorial positions.

Pak Sung-hup

[2613 2110 3174]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

Aug. 1954: dir., Hwanghae Iron Works production department.

Apr. 1958: assistant manager, Hwanghae Iron Works.

Mar. 1962: deputy dir., KWP central committee heavy industry department; in

September, manager, Hwanghae Iron Works; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA; mem., SPA budget committee.

Dec. 1964: bureau chief, Ministry of Metallurgical Industries.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Pak Sung-il

[chmn., Chagang Prov. administrative committee]

Jun. 1974: Amb. to Sudan.

Jun. 1975: signed (in Addis Ababa) a joint declaration establishing diplomatic relations at the ambassadorial level between the DPRK and Ethiopia.

Jan. 1977: conferred with the pres. of the Sudan.

Sep. 1978: removed as Amb. to Sudan.

Jul. 1980: chmn., Chagang Prov. administrative committee.

Pak Sung-won
[2613 0524 3293]

Report^o executed in 1953.

Pak Tae-kyu

[chief engineer, Sinuiju Textile Mill]
Jan. 1979: chief engineer, Sinuiju Textile Mill [August Textile Mill].

Pak T'ae-chin
[2613 3141 0900]

Feb. 1953: chmn., KWP Hamp'o city party committee.
Sep. 1959: major general; visited the PRC as mem. of a military delegation.
Nov. 1960: unit cmdr.
Sep. 1961: candidate mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).
Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SIA.
Oct. 1963: lieutenant general.
Dec. 1964: visited Vietnam as mem. of a military delegation.

Pak T'ae-ho
[2613 3141 0900]

[chmn., Buddhists League]
Nov. 1980: chmn., Buddhists League central committee; gave a report supporting Kim Il-song proposal for the Koryo Federation at the 3rd full session of the Buddhist League.

Pak T'ae-su

[meritorious actor]
Feb. 1980: performed in the feature film "Nameless heroes;" actor attached to the troupe; named meritorious actor.

Pak T'ae-won

[2613 3141 6678]

[writer who went north]

Born in Seoul; dropped out of Japanese Law school.

1930: published his maiden work, the short piece "Moustache."

1933: organized the 9-person society, with such as Yi T'ae-chun, Yi Hyo-sok, and Yi Mu-yong; indicated the artistic novel; early work: "The Ch'unpyon landscape" (1934) "A day of the novelist Kupo" (1934); "The hard road" (1935); "Details" (1935); "Travail" (1936); "Orchid" (1936); and "Christmas" (1937).

1950: went north at the time of the Korean War.

Apr. 1977: published the 1st of 3 volumes of the long novel "The Kapo Farmers Struggle;" awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class; after that, it was explained in NODONG SINMUN (26 Aug 1980) that the 2nd volume of "The Kapo farmers struggle" was being dictated from his sickbed, where he was of sound mind, but semi-paralyzed.

Pak Tal

[2613 6671]

deceased.

Pak To-sam

[major general]

Dec. 1979: KPA major general; participated in the 29th anniversary celebration (in Pyongyang) of the entrance of the PLA in the Korean War.

Pak Tök-chin

[vice dir., Ponghwa Consolidate Enterprise]

May 1978: vice dir., Ponghwa Consolidated Enterprise; visited Panama as chief of a commerce and trade delegation.

Pak Tŏk-hwa

[2613 1795 0735]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.; dropped out of Japan's Meiji University.

Oct. 1948: studied in the USSR.

Oct. 1953: dir., Ministry of Culture and Information external cultural liaison bureau.

1954: section chief, KWP central committee international department.

Mar. 1955: counselor, embassy in the USSR.

Mar. 1957: vice chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU).

May 1958: vice chmn., national people's committee in support of peace; in July, mem., committee for foreign cultural liaison.

Feb. 1960: charge d'affairs, USSR; signed the DPRK-USSR 1960 cultural cooperation plan.

Jun. 1965: charge d'affairs, Tanzania.

Mar. 1966: opened an agriculture photo exhibition (in Tanzania).

Jul. 1967: Amb. to Tanzania.

Feb. 1969: removed as Amb. to Tanzania; in March, Amb. to Burundi; in November, removed from the ambassadorial position.

Pak Tong-kuk

[2613 2639 0948]

Apr. 1966: editor NODONG CH'ONGNYON (organ of the SWYL); gave a report at the 20th anniversary of the founding of NODONG CH'ONGNYON.

Pak Tong-kŭn

[meritorious athlete]

Weight-lifter.

Apr. 1973: named meritorious athlete.

Pak Tong-kwan

[2613 2639 1401]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

May 1954: vice chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU) central committee.

Oct. 1955: work team chief, Tokch'on Vehicle Factory machinery shop.

Sep. 1959: dir., GFTU central committee labor bureau.

Aug. 1962: named labor hero; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: shop chief, Tokch'on Vehicle Factory.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Pak Tong-sŏn

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Dec. 1973: 2nd secretary, KWP Pyongyang city party; gave a speech at a Pyongyang city workers rally to welcome a Cuban Communist Party delegation.

Pak Tong-sŏp

Jan. 1973: chmn., Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL) Chollima Hwanghae Iron Works committee; gave a report at an SWYL activists conference.

Pak Ŭi-ch'un

[Amb. to Algeria and Mauritania]

May 1980: Amb. to Algeria; in October, concurrent Amb. to Mauritania.

Pak Ŭi-wan

[2613 5030 3779]

[purged]

Migrated to the USSR as a child, graduated from college there; joined the Red Army at the end of the Second World War, and served as an officer]

end of 1945: returned to Pyongyang.

Nov. 1948: Min. of Railroads (1st cabinet).

Feb. 1953: chief of staff, frontline headquarters (major general); removed as Min. of Railroads; vice premier (1st cabinet); awarded the Labor Medal.

Mar. 1953: vice premier and concurrent Min. of Light Industries (1st cabinet); in October, participated in the 5th anniversary of the founding of East Germany.

Jan. 1955: removed as Min. of Light Industries; dir., National Construction Commission (1st cabinet); in July, participated in the 10th anniversary of the liberation of Poland as chief of a government delegation.

Apr. 1956: mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum).

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, vice premier and concurrent chmn., National Construction Commission (2nd cabinet).

Mar. 1958: removed as vice premier because of implication with anti-party and factional groups, with Pak Ch'ang-ok; dismissed and expelled from the KWP; exiled in the USSR.

Pak Un-sŏn

[vice Min. of Electric Power Industries]

Jan. 1980: vice Min. of Electric Power Industries; signed the 19th agreement of the DPRK- PNC border rivers transportation cooperation agreement.

Pak Ŭng-ch'ŏl

[vice bur chief, Foreign Trade Bank]

Jan. 1980: vice bureau chief, Foreign Trade Bank.

Pak Ung-kŏl

[2613 7160 0267]

- 1960: chief secretary, writers league; in November, visited Albania under a cultural exchange plan.
- Jan. 1961: Min. of Culture (2nd cabinet); in March, vice chmn., culture and arts league (CAL); in May, mem., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland central committee; in July, participated in the 3rd anniversary of the Iraqi revolution as chief of a government delegation; chmn., DPRK-Mongolia Friendship Society; in September, candidate mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).
- Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; Min. of Culture (3rd cabinet).
- Aug. 1963: chmn., DPRK-Ceylon Friendship Society.
- Aug. 1964: visited Vietnam at the invitation of the Vietnamese Africa-Asia Solidarity Committee.
- Feb. 1965: published an article against ROK-Japan dialogue; in December, gave a report at a national artists organization on the 20th anniversary of the founding of the KWP.
- Jul. 1966: gave a report at a Pyongyang citizens rally on the 45th anniversary of the Mongolian revolution; in September, removed as Min. of Culture; after that, disappeared.

Pak Ung-pok

[dir., daily necessities management station]

Feb. 1980: dir., Pyongyang city daily necessities management station.

Pak Wal-sŏng

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Pak Wang-söp
[2613 3769 3610]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

1950: studied at Moscow University.

Oct. 1954: vice Min. of Foreign Affairs.

Aug. 1960: vice chmn., committee for foreign cultural liaison.

Jul. 1961: deputy dir., KWF central committee international department.

Jun. 1963: visited Vietnam as DPRK delegate (delegation chief: Pak Kum-ch'öl).

May 1964: Amb. to Indonesia; in July, signed a news agreement between the DPRK's
KCNA and Indonesia's Anta News Company.

Aug. 1965: held a banquet (in Indonesia) on the 20th anniversary of 15 August
liberation.

Mar. 1968: removed as Amb. to Indonesia.

Pak Won-ha

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Pak Won-hyön

[vice Min. of Resources Development]

Nov. 1978: vice Min. of Resources Development (6th cabinet); visited the PRC to see
oil industries research as head of a survey delegation.

Pak Yön-pok

[vice chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. administrative committee]

Nov. 1978: vice chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. administrative committee.

Pak Yŏng-ch'an

[mem., KWP central committee auditing committee]

Aug. 1980: participated in the 12th socialist nations communication cooperation organization conference (in Czechoslovakia); in October, mem., KWP central committee auditing committee (6th plenum).

Pak Yŏng-ch'ŏl

[candidate mem., KWP central committee; professor, Kanggye Communist College]

Oct. 1979: professor, Kanggye Communist College; named labor hero for casting research.

Jan. 1980: ph.d.

Oct. 1980: discussant on "Solidarity with the work of scientists, technicians, and intelligentsia" at the 6th plenum of the KWP as Chagang Prov. party organizational representative; candidate mem., KWP central committee (103/103, 6th plenum).

Pak Yong-ho

[2613 7893 3185]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

1950: graduated from Kim Il-song University.

1953: studied in the USSR; completed a graduate school course.

Oct. 1957: vice dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs 1st bureau.

Apr. 1962: vice dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs international organizations bureau.

Oct. 1963: acting dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs international organizations bureau.

Jan. 1971: trade representative in Chile; in August, bureau dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Pak Yŏng-ho

[responsible secretary, Kangwon Prov. Ich'on-kun party]

1960: mem., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society central committee.

Mar. 1962: chmn., KWP S. Pyongan Prov. Kangso-county party committee.

May 1964: mem., Socialist Working Youth League central committee (5th plenum).

Jan. 1980: responsible secretary, Kangwon Prov. Ich'on-county party committee.

Pak Yŏng-hŭi

[vice chmn., Asia-Africa solidarity committee]

Feb. 1978: vice chmn., Asia-Africa solidarity committee; participated in the 6th Asia-Africa solidarity organization standing committee meeting (in Cyprus); in August, welcomed a Spanish Red Cross delegation; published an article supporting Kim Il-song's Koryo Federation proposal.

Pak Yŏng-hŭm

[chief engineer, Pyongyang Wheat Factory]

May 1979: chief engineer, Pyongyang consolidated wheat factory.

Pak Yong-hyŏn

[2613 7893 6343]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

Prior to liberation, worked for many years as a railroad engineer.

Oct. 1953: vice dir., Ministry of Transportation land transportation bureau.

Nov. 1956: vice bureau dir., Ministry of Transportation.

May 1960: dir., Ministry of Transportation railroad management bureau.

Dec. 1964: vice Min. of Railroads (3rd cabinet).

[p. 1 of 2]

Pak Yong-kuk

[2613 1369 0948]

[purged]

1920: born in S. Hamgyong Prov.'s Wonsan.

Jan. 1956: chmn., Democratic Youth League (DYL); in April, candidate mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum); in May, mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland (DFRF) central committee.

Jun. 1957: mem., central election commission; participated in the 6th world youth and students peace and friendship conference (in Moscow) as chief of a youth and students delegation; in August, delegate, 2nd SPA; mem., SPA foreign affairs committee.

Jan. 1958: mem., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society central committee; in April, participated in the USSR youth conference as a DYL delegation chief; in May, vice chmn., DPRK-Asia-Africa solidarity committee; in July, mem., committee for foreign cultural liaison central committee.

Jul. 1959: participated in the 7th world youth and students peace and friendship conference (in Vienna) as chief of a youth and students delegation; in October, dir., KWP central committee international department.

Pak Yong-kuk

[p. 2 of 2]

Jun. 1960: participated in the 3rd Romanian Workers Party plenum as chief of a KWP delegation; in November, participated in the 43rd anniversary of the USSR October Revolution as mem. of a party and government delegation.

Sep. 1961: mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; mem., SPA foreign affairs committee.

Mar. 1966: conferred with a Japan Communist Party delegation as mem. of a KWP delegation; in October, mem., party delegate's conference executive; mem., charter editing committee for the conference; candidate mem. and secretary, KWP central committee.

Jun. 1967: dir., KWP central committee international department; in October, reported purged.

Pak Yong-kwan

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

Jul. 1954: vice chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. Namp'o city people's committee.

Oct. 1958: vice chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. Taedong- county people's committee.

Aug. 1962: chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. Taedong-county people's committee.

Dec. 1964: vice chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. people's committee.

Jun. 1971: vice chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. people's committee.

Pak Yong-myŏn

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (100/103, 6th plenum).

Pak Yŏng-nyŏ

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA (female).

[p. 1 of 2]

Pak Yŏng-si

[vice chmn., committee for foreign cultural liaison; vice chmn., committee for the defense of peace]

May 1977: gave a speech at a Pyongyang city mass rally in welcome of a delegation of the Vietnamese committee for supporting the DPRK; in June, gave a speech at a welcome banquet for a Syrian lawyers society delegation; in July, gave a speech at the opening of a committee for foreign cultural liaison & DPRK-Cuba solidarity committee photo exhibition-film festival.

Jan. 1978: gave a speech at a Pyongyang citizens meeting for international solidarity week hosted by the DPRK Asia-Africa solidarity committee; in February, participated in the 6th meeting of the Asia-Africa people's solidarity organization standing committee (in Cyprus) as chief of an Asia-Africa solidarity committee delegation; in May, vice chmn., of the national people's committee to support peace; participated in the world conference to oppose racism and racial segregation (in Switzerland) as chief of a national people's committee to support peace delegation in September, participated in the Scandanavian discussion conference to support the DPRK reunification plan (in Helsinki) as chief of a committee of solidarity with the world's people delegation.

[p. 2 of 2]

Pak Yŏng-si

Jul. 1980: participated in a banquet (in Pyongyang) on the 19th anniversary of the conclusion of the DPRK-USSR treaty of friendship cooperation and mutual assistance; welcomed the Pyongyang visit of U.S. Representative Solarz as vice chmn., committee for foreign cultural liaison; in August, participated in a film festival (in Pyongyang) hosted by the DPRK-USSR Friendship Society; in October, published an article supporting Kim Il-song's Koryo Federation plan; in November, vice chmn., committee for foreign cultural liaison; vice chmn., national people's committee to support peace; vice chmn., Asia-Africa solidarity committee.

Pak Yŏng-sin

[people's actress]

Born in Seoul (female).

1947: went north; theater actress.

1950: actress attached to the drama theater.

Jan. 1953: named meritorious actress.

May 1956: vice manager, drama theater.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.

Jan. 1958: mem., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society central committee; in June, mem.,
DPRK-France Friendship Society standing committee.

May 1961: mem., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland central
committee.

Jan. 1962: manager, drama theater; in June, named people's actress; in October,
delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: general manager, drama theater.

Sep. 1966: Min. of Culture (3rd cabinet).

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; in December, Min. of Culture (4th cabinet).

Nov. 1970: candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Pak Yong-sik

Oct. 1963: vice Min. of Forestry Industry (3rd cabinet).

Aug. 1970: chmm., forestry and wood processing committee; in October, Min. of
Forestry Industries (4th cabinet).

May 1971: vice chmm., KWP central committee.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Nov. 1974: vice dir., Academy of Sciences; signed (in Pyongyang) the 1975-76
working plan on scientific cooperation between the DPRK and PRC
academies of science.

Dec. 1975: signed (in Pyongyang) the agreement on scientific cooperation between
the DPRK and Czech academies of science.

Pak Yong-sök

[mem., KWP central committee; SPA delegate]

- Jul. 1961: dir., Ministry of Transportation Basic construction bureau.
- Jun. 1962: vice Min. of Transportation (2nd cabinet).
- Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.
- Feb. 1969: vice chmn., KWP central committee.
- Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee, (5th plenum).
- Jan. 1973: vice chmn., KWP central committee; participated in the 24th Denmark Communist Party plenum as chief of a KWP delegation; in April, participated in the 40th anniversary of the Chile Socialist Party as chief of a KWP delegation; in June, vice chmn., KWP central committee.
- Apr. 1977: Min. of Railroads (5th cabinet); gave a report at the 13th full plenum of the 5th KWP central committee; in December, delegate, 6th SPA; Min. of Railroads (6th cabinet).
- Jun. 1979: removed as Min. of Railroads.
- Oct. 1980: mem., KWP 6th plenum secretariat; mem., KWP central committee (80/145).

Pak Yong-sön

[2613 1369 0810]

- Mar. 1955: chief secretary, DPRK-USSR Cultural Society; in May, vice chmn., of the society.
- May 1958: vice chmn., DPRK-Asia-Africa Solidarity Committee.
- May 1960: participated in the USSR labor holiday as chief of a DPRK-USSR Friendship Society.
- Oct. 1963: vice chmn., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society.
- Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Pak Yöng-sön

- Apr. 1960: chmn., N. Hwanghae Prov. Sariwon city people's committee.
- Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Pak Yong-sŏng

[2613 7893 2052]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.; prior to liberation, graduated from high school; after liberation, studied in the USSR (finishing at Moscow University) after graduating from Kim Il-song University.

May 1954: dir., Ministry of Light Industry foodstuffs management bureau.

Sep. 1960: vice chmm., Light Industry Committee (2nd cabinet); participated in the 8th DPRK-PRC science and technology cooperation committee (in Peking) as chief of a government delegation.

Sep. 1962: vice chmm., KWP central committee; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA; chmm., Light Industry Committee (3rd cabinet).

Jan. 1964: removed as chmm., Light Industry Committee; cabinet mem.

Pak Yŏng-sŏng

[2613 3057 2052]

Mar. 1948: mem., North Korean Workers Party (NKWP) central committee; mem., organization committee and standing committee; in August, delegate, 1st SPA.

Sep. 1960: participated in the 3rd session of the DPRK-PRC science and technology committee; in November, vice chmm., light industry committee (2nd cabinet).

Nov. 1965: vice chmm., KWP Pyongyang city party committee; after that, no news.

Pak Yŏng-sŏp

[2613 5391 3610]

[chmn., N. Hamgyong Prov. people's committee]

Aug. 1957: railroad industries meritorious worker; delegate, 2nd SPA.

Jun. 1963: chmn., Yanggang Prov. people's committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Jan. 1968: gave a report at a Hyesan city memorial meeting on the 30th anniversary of the death of Ma Tong-hui (mem. of Kim Il-song anti-Japanese guerrilla unit).

Aug. 1972: chmn., Yanggang Prov. people's committee; in December, delegate, 5th SPA.

Aug. 1974: gave a speech at a Hyesan city mass meeting on the 21st anniversary of the Cuban armed uprising.

Jan. 1980: chmn., N. Hamgyong Prov. people's committee.

Pak Yŏng-su

[2613 3057 4423]

[labor hero]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

Aug. 1948: work team chief, Ch'olsan Mine.

Oct. 1957: named meritorious miner.

1958: named labor hero.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: manager, Suan Mine.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Pak Yŏng-sun

[2613 5391 7311]

[people's athlete]

ping pong player (female) attached to the 8 February Ping Pong Troupe.

Apr. 1977: 1st place in the world female ping pong match; named people's athlete.

[p. 1 of 2]

Pak Yŏng-sun

[2613 5391 8642]

1930: (approximately) participated in guerrilla activities in Northern China under Ch'oe Yong-kŏn.

1935: joined the Kim Il-song anti-Japanese guerrilla unit.

Aug. 1948: vice chmn., KWP N. Hamgyong Prov. party committee.

Oct. 1956: dir., KWP central committee communications department.

Sep. 1961: mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; Min. of Communications (3rd cabinet).

Sep. 1964: participated in the commemorations of the PRC national holiday as mem., of a party and government delegation.

Jul. 1965: participated in the 6th socialist nations communications cooperation organization communications ministers conference as chief of a communications delegation; in August, visited Indonesia and the PRC as chief of a government delegation.

Oct. 1966: mem., KWP delegates' conference credentials committee.

[p. 2 of 2]

Pak Yŏng-sun

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; vice chmn., SPA standing committee; in December, Min. of Communications (4th cabinet).

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Jan. 1971: vice chmn., SPA standing committee; in June, removed as Min. of Communications; dir., KWP central committee administrative department.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

May 1973: dir., Revolution Museum.

Oct. 1975: named labor hero; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (82/145, 6th plenum).

Pak Yong-suk

[meritorious teacher]

Oct. 1978: teacher (female) at the Pyongyang city Kangan people's school;
discussant at a national education functionaries conference.

Jul. 1980: named meritorious teacher.

Pak Yong-t'ae

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

Mar. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, mem., delegates guidance committee.

Oct. 1964: Chollima work team chief in the Ch'ongjin Steel Works melting shop.

Pak Yun-ho

[labor hero]

Mar. 1980: named labor hero; shop chief, Haeju Cement Plant.

Pak Yun-kil

[2613 0336 0679]

[purged]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

Feb. 1946: mem., Chondogyo Youth Friends Party central committee standing
committee.

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA; in September, mem., SPA standing committee.

Mar. 1954: suspected of being a reactionary and purged.

Pak Chae-u

[vice dir., Journalists League]

Jan. 1979: vice dir., Journalists League central committee; visited Iraq and Iran as chief of a Journalists League delegation.

Mar. 1980: participated in the communist nations discussion conference on the 110th anniversary of Lenin's birth as chief of a Journalists League delegation; in September, signed (in Pyongyang) an agreement on mutual cooperation between the DPRK and Choson Journalists Leagues [sic].

Pak Ch'an-che

[2613 2490 2784]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

1952 (approx.): studied in the USSR.

1954: counselor, cabinet.

1958: vice chmn., N. Hwanghae Prov. people's committee.

Sep. 1962: chmn., N. Hwanghae Prov. people's committee, in October, delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jun. 1966: Amb. to Albania.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

May 1968: removed as Amb. to Albania.

[p. 1 of 2]

Pak Ch'ang-ok

[2613 2490 3768]

Went to the USSR from N. Hamgyong Prov; was a laborer; received a college education in the Soviet Far East region and was a school teacher.

Oct. 1945: returned to Pyongyang.

Aug. 1946: mem., North Korean Workers Party central committee standing committee (1st plenum).

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.

Jun. 1949: mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland (DFRF) central committee standing committee.

1950: dir., KWP central committee propaganda department.

Jul. 1953: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class; in August, vice chmn., KWP central committee; mem., standing committee; mem., party charter revision committee; mem., politburo (elected to fill a vacancy).

Mar. 1954: vice premier and concurrent chmn., National Planning Commission (1st cabinet).

Jan. 1956: removed as chmn., National Planning Commission; in April, mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum); in May, concurrent Min. of Machine Industries (1st cabinet); in August, aligned with the Yen-an Faction

[p. 2 of 2]

Pak Ch'ang-ok

of Ch'oe Ch'ang-ik and Yun Kong-hum; removed from the central committee for anti-party anti-government activities; in September, removed as concurrent vice premier and Min. of Machine Industries.

1957: went into exile in the USSR.

Pak Ch'ang-sik

[2613 2490 2784]

[purgued]

Immigrated with his family to the USSR and received a technical education.

1945 (end): returned to Pyongyang.

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA; in October, dir., KWP central committee industry department.

Dec. 1951: vice chmn., Pyongyang city administrative committee.

Jan. 1955: chmn., Chagang Prov. administrative committee; in December, awarded the Labor Medal.

Apr. 1956: mem., KWP central committee auditing committee (3rd plenum).

Aug. 1958: delegate, 2nd SPA; mem., SPA credentials committee.

1959: removed from official positions for factionalism (Soviet faction); went into exile in the USSR.

Pak Ch'ang-sik

Mar. 1973: vice chmn., N. Hamgyong Prov. administrative committee.

Pak Ch'ang-sök

[substation office chief, Light Industry Science Academy textile research center]

Feb. 1980: office chief, Light Industry Science Academy textile research center Hyesan subcenter.

Pak Ch'ang-sök

[Amb. to Tunisia]

Oct. 1978: Amb. to Tunisia; in November, visited the Tunisian foreign minister and proposed a DPRK visit by the Tunisian mission and foreign minister.

Jan. 1981: conferred with the Tunisian premier and appealed for support of the DPRK reunification plan.

Pak Ch'ang-yŏl

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Mar. 1979: discussant at the 3rd session of the 6th SPA.

Pak Ch'ang-yong [ryong]

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Feb. 1980: chief engineer, Chagang Prov. Yongun Mine.

Pak Chi-sŏp

[labor hero]

Mar. 1980: labor hero attached to the Pyongyang railroad construction station.

Pak Chin-pok

[meritorious artist]

Apr. 1980: producer attached to the S. Hamgyong Prov. art troupe; named meritorious artist and awarded the Labor Medal.

Pak Chin-sŏl

[2613 6966 K043]

Lived as a laborer in the USSR; graduated from the industrial institute in the USSR.

1945: returned to Pyongyang.

Jun. 1953: dir., National Construction Commission construction management bureau.

Mar. 1955: vice Min. of Construction (1st cabinet).

May 1957: removed from his position in connection with the Pak Ch'ang-ok faction incident; went into exile in the USSR.

Pak Chin-su

[teacher, Pyongyang Art College]

Jan. 1981: teacher, Pyongyang Art College; named meritorious artists for service in nurturing artists; awarded the Labor Medal.

Pak Ch'o-yŏn [ryŏn]

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Pak Ch'ŏl-kŭn

[vice chmn., Social Democratic Party]

Jan. 1979: vice chmn., Korean Democratic Party (forerunner of the Social Democratic Party) central committee.

Jan. 1981: vice chmn., SDP central committee.

Pak Ch'ŏl-pok

1950: finished at Moscow University.

Oct. 1953: teacher of Russian Literature at Kim Il-song University.

May 1956: mem., Democratic Youth League central committee.

Sep. 1965: vice chmn., DPRK-Asia-Africa solidarity committee.

Apr. 1966: pres., Foreign Languages Publishing Company.

Pak Ch'ŏl-tong

[office dir., Academy of Sciences geology-geography research center]

Feb. 1980: office chief, Academy of Sciences geology and geography research center.

Pak Ch'öl-ung

[meritorious athlete]

Apr. 1973: teacher, Pyongyang Athletic College; named meritorious athlete.

Pak Chön-kwon

[deputy office chief, Ministry of Coal Mining Industries]

Mar. 1980: deputy dir., Ministry of Coal Mining Industries economic planning office.

Pak Ch'ön-sök

[2613 1131 4258]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

Nov. 1954: professor, Kim Il-song University.

May 1959: teacher, Pyongyang Art College.

Jun. 1964: dir., Central Art Museum.

Pak Ch'ön-sök

[2613 1131 6932]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

1950: studied at Moscow University.

Aug. 1954: 2nd secretary, Foreign Ministry 4th bureau.

1957: deputy dir., Foreign Ministry, 4th bureau.

Mar. 1961: acting dir., Foreign Ministry protocol bureau.

Oct. 1964: dir., Foreign Ministry protocol bureau.

Sep. 1967: mem., trade mission in Pakistan.

Jul. 1968: consul general, Pakistan.

Pak Chong-i

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Mar. 1974: dir., Yongdung Coal Mine.

Pak Chong-muk

Apr. 1973: vice chmn., Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL); participated in the 1st plenum of the Iraqi Youth League as chief of an SWYL delegation.

[p. 1 of 3]

Pak Chong-ae

[2613 2973 1947]

1907: born in N. Hamgyong Prov. (female)

1932: after graduating from Moscow Workers Agricultural College, repatriated and became a female laborer in a rubber factory and sock factory; continued in the labor movement and was imprisoned several times; released from Pyongyang Prison at the time of liberation.

Nov. 1945: chmn., Democratic Women's League (DWL).

Feb. 1946: mem., North Korean People's Committee central committee; in August, mem., North Korean Workers Party (NKWP) central committee standing committee; female vice chmn., central committee (1st plenum).

Feb. 1947: mem., North Korean People's Committee standing committee; in March, mem., NKWP central committee (2nd plenum); in August, delegate, 1st SPA; mem., SPA standing committee.

Mar. 1949: chmn., northern organizations electoral guidance committee; in April, participated in the world conference to support peace (in Paris) as chief of a DPRK delegation; in June, mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland (DFRF) central committee standing committee.

[p. 2 of 3]

Pak Chông-ae

- Jun. 1952: participated in the preparatory conference for the Peking peace conference as chief of the DPRK delegation; awarded the 1st Stalin Peace Prize (for 1950).
- Jul. 1953: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 2nd class; in August, vice chmn., KWP central committee; mem., KWP charter revision committee; mem., politburo (elected to fill a vacancy); in September, visited the USSR in Kim Il-song's retinue.
- Apr. 1956: vice chmn., KWP central committee; mem., organization committee (3rd plenum); in May, visited the USSR, East Germany, and Mongolia as mem. of a government delegation.
- Jun. 1957: chmn., central election commission; in August, awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class, on her 50th birthday; delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, mem., SPA standing committee.
- Sep. 1958: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class, on the 10th anniversary of the founding of the DPRK; in November, visited the PRC and Vietnam as mem. of a government delegation.

[p. 3 of 3]

Pak Chông-ae

- 1960: participated in the 3rd Vietnam Workers Party as chief of a KWP delegation.
- May 1961: mem., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland central committee; in September, Min. of Agriculture (2nd cabinet); mem., KWP central committee; mem., politburo (4th plenum).
- Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; vice chmn., SPA standing committee; chmn., overseas comrades committee.
- Sep. 1965: removed as chmn., DWL.
- Oct. 1966: mem., KWP delegates conference executive department.
- Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; in December, vice chmn., SPA standing committee.
- Jun. 1968: gave the report "On the current situation in Vietnam" at the SPA standing committee session.

Pak Chŏng-hwa

[dir., Academy of Sciences Animal research center]

Nov. 1979: dir., Academy of Sciences animal research center; visited the PRC for entomology research under the 1979-80 executive agreement on scientific cooperation between the DPRK and PRC Academies of Science.

Pak Chŏng-hyŏn

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Pak Chŏng-sŏn

Apr. 1980: participated in the 2nd plenum of the Polish Socialist Youth League as chief of a Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL) delegation; participated in a Rumanian youth and students organizational conference.

Pak Chŏng-su

[labor hero]

Jan. 1980: chmm., S. Pyongan Prov. Chungsan-county P'ungchong Cooperative Farm management committee.

Pak Chŏng-yŏl [ryŏl]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

Dec. 1960: manager, N. Hamgyong Prov.'s Yusŏn Textile Mill.

1961: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 3rd class.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: manager, Yusŏn Textile Mill.

Pak Chun-yŏng

[meritorious athlete]

Dec. 1977: named meritorious athlete; author attached to the collective creative writing troupe.

Pak Ch'un-kyŏng

[deputy dir., Academy of Sciences physics and mathematics research center]

Jan. 1980: deputy dir., Academy of Sciences physics and mathematics research center.

Pak Ch'un-myŏng

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Pak Ch'un-sik

[2613 2504 2784]

Jan. 1961: vice chmn., KWP Yanggang Prov. party committee.

Jun. 1963: dir., Yanggang Prov. agricultural management committee regional industry bureau.

Oct. 1970: dir., S. Hwanghae Prov. people's committee; in November, candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA; mem., SPA standing committee legislative investigation committee.

Feb. 1973: chmn., S. Hwanghae Prov. administrative committee.

Pak Ch'un-sŏng

[2613 2504 2052]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

Aug. 1955: deputy dir., Ministry of Construction regional construction management bureau.

Oct. 1959: vice chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. construction committee.

Jun. 1964: chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. construction committee.

[p. 1 of 2]

Pak Chung-kuk

[2613 6850 0948]

[candidate mem., KWP central committee; vice Min. of the People's Armed Forces; lieutenant general]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.; active as an organizer of the Communist Party organization in East Manchuria.

1949: studied in the USSR.

1954: dir., KWP central committee labor section.

1958: counselor, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Jan. 1963: dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs 1st bureau.

Sep. 1964: chief delegate, communist side, Military Armistice Commission; major general.

Feb. 1969: removed as chief delegate to the Commission.

Mar. 1971: visited Guinea as chief of a military delegation; in June, military vice chief of staff; lieutenant general.

Mar. 1972: visited Laos with a government delegation; in June, participated in the 10th anniversary of Algerian independence as chief of a military delegation; in December, delegate, 5th SPA.

Pak Chung-kuk

- Feb. 1973: lieutenant general; in June, gave a speech at a welcome banquet for an Iraqi military delegation.
- May 1974: gave a speech at a welcome banquet for a PLA friendship inspection troupe; in August, Amb. to Romania; in December, concurrent Amb. to Malta.
- May 1975: visited Romania, Algeria, Mauritania, Bulgaria, and Czechoslovakia in Kim Il-song's retinue; in December, visited Prince Sihanouk, who was visiting Romania.
- May 1976: signed (in Bucharest) 1976-77 DPRK-Romania cultural exchange plan.
- Jul. 1977: removed as Amb. to Malta; in August, removed as Amb. to Romania; in September, visited Tanzania as chief of a military delegation; in October, participated in the 5th Rwandan military holiday as chief of a military delegation.
- May 1978: vice Min. of the People's Armed Forces.
- Sep. 1979: participated in the 15th Mozambique military holiday as chief of a military delegation; in October, participated in the 25th anniversary of the Algerian revolution as chief of a military delegation.
- Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (18/103, 6th plenum).

Pak Chung-mu

[dir., Academy of Sciences silicate research center]

Jan. 1980: dir., Academy of Sciences silicate research center.

Pak Hae-kwon

[2613 3189 2938]

- Aug. 1968: responsible secretary, KWP Ch'ongjin city party.
- Oct. 1970: removed as responsible secretary.
- Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Pak Ha kyu

Jun. 1971: Vice dir., Cabinet general bureau of compatriot work.

Mar. 1973: Vice chmn., committee for welcoming visitation to fatherland of Ch'ongnyon (General Federation of Korean Residents in Japan)

Pak Hak-yŏng

[chief engineer, Kapsan Mine]

Feb. 1980: chief engineer, Yanggang Prov. Kapsan-county Kapsan Mine.

Pak Han-chae

[labor hero]

Dec. 1977: ship captain, Sinp'o Fishery; labor hero.

Pak Ho-pŏm

[poet]

Poems: "Sing of the party" (1975); "Sunrays in K'aryun (phonetic)" (1980).

Pak Hŏn-kyu

Jun. 1978: vice chmn., Pyongyang Medical College Hospital; visited the PRC as chief of a commodity metabolism study team.

Pak Hŏn-yŏng

[2613 2009 3057]

[purged]

deceased.

Pak Hong-chung

Aug. 1960: chmn., Democratic Youth League (DYL) Ch'ongjin city committee.

Jul. 1966: charge d'affairs, Poland.

Nov. 1969: secretary, KWP Hamhung city party.

Sep. 1970: secretary, KWP S. Hamgyong Prov. party.

Apr. 1973: secretary, KWP S. Hamgyong Prov. party.

Dec. 1973: chmn., S. Hamgyong Prov. people's committee.

Pak Hong-kŏl

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

May 1959: captain of a dragnet boat, Sŏho Fishery.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: ship captain of a dragnet boat, Sŏho Fishery.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Pak Hun-il

[2613 0534 0001]

[purged]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

1937: active in communist movement under the leadership of O Ki-sop;
imprisoned in connection with the Tanch'on tenancy dispute.

Aug. 1948: mem., North Korean Workers Party central committee (1st plenum).

Mar. 1948: mem., NKWP central committee (2nd plenum); in August, delegate,
1st SPA.

Dec. 1954: dir., KWP central committee agriculture department.

Apr. 1956: mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum); in September, inspected
Soviet agricultural exhibition as mem. of an inspection team.

Mar. 1958: demoted for factionalism (domestic faction); no news after this.

Pak Hun-won

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Pak Hung-to

Dec. 1979: named meritorious miner; awarded the Labor Medal; tunneller at the Kapsa
Mine; (repatriatee).

Pak Hwa-kyŏng

- 1961: dir., Ministry of Transportation operations bureau.
Nov. 1964: dir., cabinet Transportation Committee General Bureau of Ocean Transportation.
Oct. 1965: signed the DPRK-Syria commerce and payment agreement.
Dec. 1966: signed the DPRK-Poland agreement on organizing an ocean shipping company and activities.
Feb. 1967: hosted a banquet on the opening of the Polish shipping company's DPRK operations.
Dec. 1970: manager, Wonsan Railroad Factory (4 June Vehicle Factory).

Pak Hyo-sam

[2613 1321 0005]

[purged]

- 1925: went to China and was active in independence movement.
1936: organized the Korean People's Revolutionary Party (chmn.: Kim Won-pong); mem., standing committee of this party.
May 1941: north China regional cmdr., Korean Volunteer Army; in September, teacher, North China Korean Youth School.
Sep. 1945: came to Andong in Manchuria with a few hundred men of the Korean Volunteer Army; in November, returned to Sinuiju.
May 1946: mem., New People's Party central committee; in August, mem., North Korean Workers Party (NKWP) central committee (1st plenum).
Mar. 1948: mem., NKWP central committee (2nd plenum); in October, vice chmn., KWP central committee
May 1955: dir., cabinet income bureau.
Apr. 1956: mem., KWP central committee auditing committee (3rd plenum); in May, vice Min. of Procurement and Food Administration (1st cabinet).
1957: expelled from the party for complicity with the Yen-an Faction (Ch'oe Ch'ang-ik faction).

Pak Hyón-po

[Amb. to East Germany]

Oct. 1978: Amb. to Bulgaria.

Jan. 1979: signed an agreement on scientific cooperation between the DPRK Academy of Agricultural Sciences and the Bulgarian Ministry of Agriculture and Foodstuffs Industries and the 1979-80 plan on scientific cooperation; in February, signed (in Sophia) the DPRK-Bulgaria 1979-80 plan on cultural exchange.

Mar. 1980: removed as Amb. to Bulgaria; in July, Amb. to East Germany.

Pak I-cho

[2613 0448 4371]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.; graduated from a Tokyo agricultural college.

Sep. 1954: mem., Sariwon Agricultural college.

Dec. 1959: participated in an agricultural mechanization pioneers conference.

Aug. 1960: teacher, Wonsan agricultural College (assistant professor).

Jun. 1964: professor.

Jan. 1965: professor, Wonsan Agricultural College.

Pak Il

Apr. 1975: general consul, Czechoslovakia.

Pak Il-hwan

[vice dir., Academy of Agricultural Sciences orchard research center]

Feb. 1980: vice dir., Academy of Agricultural Sciences orchard research center.

Pak Il-põm

[Amb. to the Kuwait Commercial Representative Mission]

Dec. 1978: Amb. to the Kuwait Commercial Representative Mission.

Pak Il-u

[2613 0001 4416]

[purged]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.; active in anti-Japanese activities in Manchuria.

1942: active in the Independence League in China's Yenan; in July, vice
cmdr., Korean Volunteer Army (cmdr: Kim Mu-chŏng).

Nov. 1945: entered the north with the Korean Volunteer Army.

Aug. 1946: mem., KWP central committee standing committee.

Feb. 1947: dir., North Korean People's Committee interior bureau.

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA; in September, Min. of the Interior (1st cabinet);
mem., KWP central committee standing committee.

Jun. 1949: mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland
(DFRF) central committee.

Jun. 1950: mem., military affairs committee; in November, front line vice cmdr.

Oct. 1952: removed as Min. of the Interior.

Mar. 1953-Nov. 1955: Min. of Communications (1st cabinet).

1955: purged by implication with the Pak Hon-yong faction.

Pak Il-yŏng

[2613 0001 5391]

[purged]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

1948: studied in the USSR; completed military academy.

Feb. 1953: major general; in July, DPRK delegate to the military armistice
commission.

Apr. 1956: mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum); in August, Amb. to Bulgaria.

May 1957-Feb. 1961: Amb. to East Germany.

Apr. 1961: removed from official positions.

Pak Im-t'ae

[2613 0117 3141]

[candidate mem., KWP central committee; SPA delegate]

May 1966: chm., Yanggang Prov. construction committee.

Oct. 1972: Min. of Construction (4th cabinet); in December, delegate, 5th SPA;
Min. of Construction (5th cabinet).

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA; Min. of Construction (6th cabinet).

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (83/103, 6th plenum).

May 1981: removed as Min. of Construction.

Pak In-ch'aek

Apr. 1974: dir., Sinch'on Museum.

Pak In-ha

[2613-0088 1115]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.; dropped out of high school; mem., Kapsan Faction.

Oct. 1954: vice dir., KWP central committee agriculture and forestry department.

Nov. 1957: participated in the 40th anniversary of the Soviet October Revolution as
chief of a KWP delegation.

Jun. 1958: vice chmn., S. Hamgyong Prov. people's committee.

May 1959: chmn., S. Hamgyong Prov. people's committee.

Sep. 1961: 1st vice chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee.

Aug. 1971: vice chmn., N. Hwanghae Prov. regional planning committee.

Pak In-kap

[vice chmn., N. Hwanghae Prov. administrative committee]

Mar. 1975: vice chmn., N. Hwanghae Prov. administrative committee.

Jan. 1978: gave a speech at a Sariwon citizens rally to welcome a USSR party and
government delegation; in November, vice chmn., N. Hwanghae Prov.
administrative committee.

Pak In-kūn

[2613 0088 2704]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.; dropped out of industrial college in Manchuria.

1948: studied in the USSR.

1954: chief secretary, KWP central committee international department.

1957: vice Min. of Foreign Affairs.

Sep. 1960: dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs 2nd bureau.

Apr. 1961: dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs protocol bureau.

Aug. 1968: Amb. to Mongolia.

Jul. 1966: participated in the 45th anniversary of the Mongolian people's revolution as mem. of a government delegation.

Oct. 1967: Amb. to Syria.

May 1968: signed a news exchange agreement between the KCNA and the Sanaa News Agency; in June, signed (in Damascus) a DPRK-Syria cultural exchange plan; in August, removed as Amb. to Syria.

Mar. 1973: consul general in Burma.

Pak In-su

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA; manager, Pongsan Steel Works (in S. Pyongan Prov.'s city of Tae'an).

Pak Kap-yong [ryong]

Oct. 1968: Representative, trade mission in France.

Pak Ki-chu

Actor.

Actor attached to the art motion picture studio.

Jan. 1980: performed in the motion picture "Nameless heroes."

Pak Ki-chun

Apr. 1965: vice chmn., Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL) Pyongyang city committee.

Feb. 1970: deputy dir., SWYL youth and students department.

Aug. 1971: general dir., Pyongyang Youth and Students Palace.

Sep. 1973: gave a report at a commemorative report meeting on the 10th anniversary of the founding of the Pyongyang Youth and Students Palace.

Pak Ki-hwan

[chmn., S. Hwanghae Prov. administrative committee]

Mar. 1981: chmn., S. Hwanghae Prov. administrative committee.

Pak Ki-sŏ

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Feb. 1970: deputy unit cmdr., KPA; celebrated the 52nd anniversary of the founding of the USSR at his unit; in November, candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (27/103; 6th plenum).

Pak Kŏn-ch'ang
[2613 1696 2490]

[chmn., light industry workers league]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

1948: studied in Moscow.

Oct. 1956: vice chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions central committee.

Oct. 1964: dir., GFTU central committee propaganda department.

Oct. 1966: chmn., metallurgical and chemical workers trade union; participated in the 5th international metallurgical machine industries workers union conference (in Sophia) as chief of a trade union delegation.

Nov. 1971: chmn., light industries workers trade union committee.

May 1974: participated in the 5th international textile-garment-leather-fur union conference (in Sophia) as chief of a light industry workers trade union delegation.

Mzr. 1976: chmn., light industry workers trade union committee; participated in the 6th international arab union conferences (in Cairo) as chief of a trade union delegation.

[p. 1 of 3]

Pak Kŭm-ch'ol
[2613 6855 0811]

[purged]

1912: born in S. Hamgyong Prov. Kapsan-county.

Graduated from Kapsan Elementary School.

Jun. 1937: participated in the Kim Il-song unit attack on Poch'onbo; sentenced to an indefinite prison term.

Aug. 1945: released from Sodaemun Prison at liberation.

Mar. 1948: mem., North Korean Workers Party central committee (2nd plenum).

Jun. 1950: mem., KWP military committee.

Oct. 1952: dir., KWP central committee liaison department.

1953: dir., KWP central committee organization department; in March, participated in Stalin's funeral as DPRK delegate; in August, mem., KWP central committee standing committee.

Mar. 1954: mem., politburo and concurrent vice chmn.; in October, participated in the 5th anniversary of the establishment of East Germany as mem. of a government delegation.

Apr. 1956: mem., and concurrent vice chmn., KWP politburo (3rd plenum).

[p. 2 of 3]

Pak Küm-ch'öl

- Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in December, mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland standing committee.
- Sep. 1958: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.
- Mar. 1959: participated in the 3rd Polish Reunification Workers Party conference as chief of a KWP delegation; in October, participated in the 10th anniversary of the establishment of East Germany as chief of a party and government delegation.
- May 1961: vice chmn., and concurrent mem., standing committee of the committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland; in September, vice chmn., KWP central committee and mem., politburo (4th plenum); in October, participated in the 12th anniversary of the founding of East Germany as chief of a party and government delegation; participated in the 22nd plenum of the CPSU as mem., of a KWP delegation.
- Jun. 1962: visited the PRC as chief of an SPA delegation; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA; vice chmn., SPA standing committee.
- Jun. 1963: visited Vietnam as chief of an SPA delegation.
- Sep. 1964: participated in the PRC national holiday as mem. of a government and party delegation; in November, guided the organization of the Agricultural Workers League.

[p. 3 of 3]

Pak Küm-ch'öl

- Mar. 1965: visited Romania as chief of a party and government delegation; in May, participated in the 45th anniversary of the founding of the Indonesian Communist Party as chief of a KWP delegation; in September, signed a joint declaration between the SPA and the Indonesian People's Assembly.
- Mar. 1966: conferred with a Japan Communist Party delegation; in June, participated in the 15th plenum of the Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party as chief of a KWP delegation; in October, mem., KWP delegates conference executive department, mem., standing committee; secretary.
- May 1967: reported purged with the so-called Kapsan Faction.

Pak Kwan-o

[vice chmn., nuclear energy committee; dir., Nuclear Energy Research Center]

Aug. 1970: vice chmn., Academy of Sciences.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Feb. 1978: vice chmn., Nuclear Energy committee.

Jan. 1981: participated in the regular conference at the USSR Tubuna Joint Nuclear Research Center as dir., Nuclear Energy Research Center.

Pak Kwang-hŭi

[2613 0342 3356]

[purged]

Born in Kyonggi Prov.

1948: vice chmn., South Korean Workers Party (SKWP) Kyonggi Prov. party committee.

Aug. 1950: chmn., SKWP Kyonggi Provl party committee.

Dec. 1953: vice chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee.

Apr. 1956: candidate mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum); in November, chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee (re-elected).

Mar. 1958: deputy dir., KWP central committee agitation and propaganda department.

Mar. 1959: purged from official posts due to his alleged connection with the South Korean Workers Party.

Pak Kwang-sŏn

[2613 0342 0810]

Served in the 8th Route Army under Kim Ch'aek in S. Manchuria (8 years).

Oct. 1948: cmdr., independent unit.

May 1957: Amb. to Mongolia.

Oct. 1958: vice Minister of Foreign Affairs.

Aug. 1960: participated in the Cuban people's directorate conference as KWP delegate.

Jun. 1962: vice Min. of National Defense; lieutenant general; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA.

Nov. 1964: visited Indonesia with a military delegation.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; in December, Min. of Procurement and Food Administration (4th cabinet).

Feb. 1969: removed as Min. of Procurement and Food Administration.

Pak Kye-yŏl

[Amb. to Vietnam]

Feb. 1978: removed as Amb. to Finland; in December, Amb. to Vietnam.

Pak Kyŏng-chu

Jan. 1974: chmn., Agricultural Workers League S. Pyongan Prov. committee.

Pak Kyŏng-hwan

Apr. 1977: chmn., S. Hamgyong Prov. administrative committee.

Sep. 1978: removed as chmn., S. Hamgyong Prov. administrative committee.

Pak Kyŏng-pŏm

[commercial representative in Kuwait]

Oct. 1968: Amb. to Mongolia.

Jul. 1969: signed (in Ulan Bator) a cultural exchange plan supplementary agreement between the DPRK and Mongolia.

Oct. 1971: dir., consular bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Nov. 1980: commercial representative in Kuwait.

Pak Kyŏng-sŏn

[bureau chief, Ministry of common education]

May 1980: bureau chief, Ministry of Common Education; participated in the UNESCO Asia regional agreement conference (in Pyongyang) as mem. of a common education delegation.

Pak Kyŏng-suk

[2613 2529 3219]

Born in East Manchuria; prior to liberation, mem. (female) of the sewing unit of Kim Il-song's anti-Japanese guerrillas.

approx. 1948: dir., KWP central committee secret documents department.

1954: mem., Democratic Women's League (DWL) central committee.

Jul. 1956: deputy department dir., KWP S. Hamgyong Prov. party committee.

Oct. 1959: chmn., Pyongyang Paper Mill KWP committee.

Sep. 1961: candidate mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

May 1963: deputy dir., KWP central committee light industry and commerce department.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Pak Kyōng-sun

[2613 0079 8642]

Born in Hwanghae Prov.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: chief engineer, Haeju Fishing Station.

Jan. 1972: Amb. to Hungary.

Mar. 1975: signed (in Budapest) the DPRK-Hungary 1975-76 cultural exchange plan.

Pak Kyōng-won

[people's artist]

cameraman at the art motion picture studio.

Dec. 1980: named people's artist; awarded the Order of the National Flag,
1st class.

Pak Min-sōp

[Amb. to Indonesia, Papua New Guinea, and the Maldives]

Jun. 1978: Amb. to Indonesia; in December, Amb. to Papua New Guinea.

Jan. 1979: concurrent Amb. to the Maldives.

Feb. 1980: conferred with the pres. of Indonesia; in October, returned to Pyongyang
accompanying a Maldive delegation (congratulatory delegation for the KWP
6th plenum).

Pak Min-su

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Mar. 1970: pres. KCNA; in April, chmn., DPRK-Zambia Friendship Society; in June,
vice chmn., national people's committee to support peace.

Pak Mu

[2613 2976]

[purged]

1913: born in Hwanghae Prov.; prior to liberation, graduated from the Chinese Kwangtung Military Academy.

Mar. 1948: mem., North Korean Workers Party central committee (2nd plenum); pres., KCNA.

Apr. 1956: mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum); in July, vice chmn., journalists league.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.

1960: removed as pres., KCNA; after that, no news.

Pak Mun-kyu

[2613 2429 1145]

deceased.

Pak Mun-pin

[2613 2429 1755]

Jan. 1969: pres., International Travel Company; participated in the 8th socialist nations travel organization conference (in Bucharest) as International Travel Company delegate.

Nov. 1971: visited the PRC at the invitation of the PRC Travel Company.

Pak Myŏng-nan [ran]

[pres., Foreign Insurance Corporation]

Aug. 1978: pres. Foreign Insurance Corporation; visited the PRC as chief of an insurance delegation.

[p. 1 of 2]

Pak Myŏng-pin

[2613 2494 1755]

[candidate mem., KWP central committee; Mem. of Health; SPA delegate]

Jun. 1974: vice Min. of Health (5th cabinet); gave a speech at a welcome banquet for the W.H.O. general secretary and Asian regional secretary.

Jun. 1975: participated in the 16th socialist nations health ministers conference as chief of a health delegation; subsequently, signed (in Berlin) the DPRK-East German 1975-76 health sector cooperation plan; in October, signed (in Pyongyang) the health cooperation agreement between the DPRK and Uganda.

May 1976: gave a speech at a welcome banquet for a Sahara government delegation.

Jan. 1977: gave a report at a central report meeting on the 25th anniversary of the establishment of the free health care system; in June, signed (in Pyongyang) the 1977-78 working plan on cooperation between the DPRK and East German health ministries; in December, delegate, 6th SPA; Min. of Health (6th cabinet).

Feb. 1978: signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Uganda health-medicine-pharmaceuticals sector cooperation agreement; in March, visited the PRC as chief of a health delegation in September, signed (in Moscow) the DPRK-USSR 1978-79 plan on cooperation in the health and medicine sectors; signed (in Berlin) the DPRK-East German 1979-81 health cooperation plan.

[p. 2 of 2]

Pak Myŏng-pin

Jul. 1979: visited Yugoslavia as chief of a health delegation; signed the DPRK-Yugoslavia 1979-80 plan on cooperation in the health-medical-pharmaceutical sectors.

Jan. 1980: visited Hungary and Poland as chief of a health delegation; signed a health and medicine cooperation agreement with Hungary; in July, signed (in Pyongyang) the Health Development Charter; in September, participated (in Pyongyang) in the 10th anniversary commemorative report meeting on the founding of the medical committee; in October, candidate mem., KWP central committee (14/103, 6th plenum).

Feb. 1981: visited Guyana as chief of a health delegation.

Pak Myŏng-sŏn

Nov. 1978: secretary, KWP S. Hamgyong Prov. party; visited Mongolia and Bulgaria as chief of a KWP functionaries delegation.

Oct. 1980: welcomed a PRC delegation, which was felicitating the 6th KWP plenum, to S. Hamgyong Prov.

Pak Myŏng-to

[poet]

representative works: the narrative poems "Bell ringing in Imjin-tong," (1964) and "Sweed brier blossom," (1967).

Pak Nak-ho

[2613 3157 3185]

May 1961: assistant, cabinet light industry committee chemical industries research center Hamhung branch office; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 2nd class.

May 1970: secretary, KWP Hamhung city party.

May 1971: vice hmn., KWP central committee.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Pak Nam-ki

[vice dir., National Planning Commission]

1972: vice Min. of Metallurgical Industries (4th cabinet).

May 1976: vice dir., National Planning Commission (5th cabinet); gave a speech at a welcome banquet for a Zambian economic delegation.

Jan. 1978: vice dir., National Planning Commission (6th cabinet).

Pak Nam-sun

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Apr. 1971: dir., Chollima Naengch'on Middle School; participated in debate on the budget in the SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Pak Nŭng-hyŏk

[pres., Minerals Import-Export Corporation]

Oct. 1978: pres., Minerals Import-Export Corporation; visited Indonesia as chief of a commercial delegation.

Mar. 1979: participated in the Leipzig Spring Fair as chief of a trade delegation.

Pak Ok-ch'un

[garment factory manager]

Feb. 1980: manager, Pyongyang city Tongdaewon Garment Factory.

Pak P'al-yang
[2613 0360 7122]

[poet]

Born in Suwon in Kyonggi Prov.; graduated from Paechae School and Keijo Normal.

1925: joined KAPF; early works: the leftist poem: "With a vigorous heart" (1931); "The earth for me" (1931); "Someone in the city" (1931); "The road on a summer evening" (1931); "Beneath the summer night's sky" (1931); "Scenery at the foot of the road" (1931); and "A moonlit night," (1932).

After going north (time of going north unknown):

Oct. 1951: mem., General League of Culture and Art central committee.

Sep. 1953: mem., Writers League central committee standing committee.

Oct. 1956: vice chmn., Writers League.

Jun. 1957: mem., central election commission.

Jan. 1958: mem., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society central committee; in June, visited the USSR, East Germany, and Poland as chief of an artists delegation; published the "Pak P'al-yang Anthology." "Song of Hwanghae" and "The people sing" (1962).

Pak Pok-sun

Nov. 1967: teacher, Hamhung Hydraulics College; delegate, 4th SPA.

Jan. 1971: dir., Pyongyang Normal School.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Pak Pong-cho

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

Nov. 1958: worker, Hungnam Fertilizer Plant sulphuric acid shop.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: chief, Hungnam Fertilizer Plant sulphuric acid conservation shop.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Pak Pong-chu

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Mar. 1980: published the article "The fulfillment of party policy and the role of the primary party organization" in the KWP organ KULLOJA (no. 3); candidate mem., KWP central committee (79/103, 6th plenum).

Pak Pong-nam

[meritorious athlete]

Apr. 1973: named meritorious athlete; guidance officer, boxing.

Pak Pong-su

[party responsible secretary, Youth Chemical Complex]

Jan. 1978: responsible secretary, KWP, Youth Chemical Complex at the city of Anju in S. Pyongan Prov.

Pak P'ung-sik

[2013 6205 2784]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

1948: studied at Moscow University.

Apr. 1954: deputy dir., National Planning Commission statistics bureau.

Jul. 1961: vice chmn., National Planning Commission (2nd cabinet); visited Czechoslovakia as mem. of an economic delegation.

Aug. 1962: signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK-Poland agreement on scientific and technical cooperation as mem. of the DPRK delegation; in October, signed an agreement on scientific and technical cooperation between the DPRK and Czechoslovakia.

Dec. 1964: 1st vice chmn., National Planning Commission (3rd cabinet).

Pak Pyŏng-kuk

[2613 3521 0948]

Born in Hwanghae Prov.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: work team chief, Akyon Mine.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Pan Il-pyŏng

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Pan P'il-yong

[singer]

Singer attached to the Pyongyang Art Troupe; meritorious actor.

Jun. 1980: performed in Japan.

Pang Ae-sŏn

[labor hero]

Jun. 1978: chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. Unch'on-county Unha Cooperative Farm
management committee; labor hero.

Pang Ch'ang-se

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Pang Ch'ang-sŏp

[artist, People's Army Publishing Company]

Sep. 1978: senior artist, People's Army Publishing Company.

Pang Ch'il-sŏng
[2455 0003 2502]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

Jul. 1956: manger, Ministry of Agriculture hydroelectric industry bureau irrigation management station.

Nov. 1959: dir., Ministry of Agriculture hydroelectric industry bureau.

Aug. 1961: dir., Ministry of Agriculture scientific guidance bureau.

Jul. 1964: vice chmn., agriculture committee (3rd plenum).

Dec. 1967: vice chmn., agriculture committee (4th plenum).

Dec. 1969: visited Syria as chief of an agriculture delegation.

Oct. 1970: visited Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, and the USSR as chief of an agriculture delegation.

Pang Ch'ŏl-ho

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Younger brother of Pang Ch'ŏl-kap.

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (50/103, 6th plenum).

Pang Ch'ŏl-kap
[2455 6933 3946]

[candidate mem., KWP central committee; Navy cmdr., lieutenant general]

May 1973: Navy cmdr., lieutenant general.

Oct. 1974: participated in the 20th anniversary of the start of the Algerian revolution as chief of a military delegation.

Feb. 1975: visited Yugoslavia as chief of a government and military delegation.

Aug. 1978: participated in a welcome banquet for a PRC military delegation as Navy

Oct. 1980: ^{cmdr.} candidate mem., KWP central committee (30/103, 6th plenum).

Pang Hak-se

[2455 1331 0013]

[mem., KWP central committee; SPA delegate; dir., central court]

Born in 1912.

Grew up in the USSR prior to liberation; received a technical education.

From 1936 until liberation; worked in the Soviet Army intelligence organization and the Soviet Home Ministry.

Oct. 1945: returned to Pyongyang as a senior colonel in the Soviet Army; active in the North Korean Communist Party (NKCP) with the characteristics of a delegate sent by the military.

Mar. 1948: mem., North Korean Workers Party (NKWP) central committee (2nd plenum); in August, delegate, 1st SPA.

1949: dir., Home Ministry political guard bureau.

1951: Min. of Public Security (1st cabinet).

Dec. 1952: Home Minister (changed position as the Ministry of Public Security was merged with the Home Ministry).

Jul. 1953: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Pang Hak-se

[p. 2 of 2]

Apr. 1956: mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum).

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, Home Minister (2nd cabinet).

Nov. 1960: deputy dir., Supreme Court.

Oct. 1966: mem., KWP delegates conference executive department; in November, vice dir. for intelligence, KWP central committee liaison bureau.

Nov. 1967: "delegate, 4th SPA.

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA; mem., SPA legislative investigation committee; dir., central court.

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA; mem., SPA legislative investigation committee; dir., central court.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (68/145, 6th plenum).

Pang ho-san

[2455 5706 1472]

[purged]

1916: born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

Prior to liberation, engaged in anti-Japanese activities in China (Yenan Faction).

Feb. 1948: regimental cmdr.

Jun. 1956: division cmdr.; named hero.

Aug. 1958: cmdr., 5th corps.

1959: purged in connection with the Ch'oe Ch'ang-ik Yen-an Faction incident.

Pang Hwan-sŏn

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Pang Hyo-ŭl

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Pang Hyŏng-ki

[office chief, Pyongyang city General Bureau of Garments]

Nov. 1978: office chief, Pyongyang city General Bureau of Garments.

Pang Il-pyŏng

Nov. 1974: vice chmn., 1st machinery committee (5th cabinet); chmn., DPK-Czechoslovakia science and technology cooperation subcommittee; participated in the 18th session of this committee (in Czechoslovakia).

Pang Ki-yŏng

[2455 1015 3057]

[mem., KWP central committee auditing committee; pres. Foreign Trade Bank; vice chmm., committee to promote international trade]

1948: studied at Moscow University.

May 1954: vice Min. of Commerce.

Jul. 1960: deputy bureau dir., Ministry of Trade.

Dec. 1962: counselor, Ministry of Foreign Trade.

Mar. 1964: dir., cabinet General Bureau of External Economic Liaison.

Jun. 1966: vice chmm., committee to promote international trade.

Aug. 1968: vice Min. of Foreign Trade (4th cabinet); participated in the international market (in Damascus) as mem. of an economic delegation; in October, signed (in Bucharest) the DPRK-Romania agreement on commodity exchange and payment; in December, signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-East German agreement on commodity exchange; signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Mongolia agreement on commodity exchange and payment.

Pang Ki-yŏng

Mar. 1969: signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Egypt 1969 commercial agreement; in July, mem., DPRK-Cuba solidarity committee; in October, signed (in Helsinki) the DPRK-Finland trade agreement; signed (in Ulan Bator) the DPRK-Mongolia 1970 agreement on commodity exchange and payment; in November, signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Vietnam agreement on commodity exchange and payment; in December, signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Czech agreement on commodity exchange and payment; signed (in Pyongyang) the 13th agreement on the DPRK-Czech scientific and technical cooperation committee.

Oct. 1970: vice Min. of Foreign Trade (4th cabinet); visited Romania; Bulgaria, and Czechoslovakia as chief of a commercial delegation.

Mar. 1971: signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-East Germany long-term commercial agreement and the agreement on mutual supply of commodities; in May, signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Romania foreign ministries' commodities supplementary supply agreement.

Mar. 1972: visited the USSR and Cuba as chief of a commercial delegation; in September, signed (in Bucharest) the DPRK-Romania agreement on mutual commodity exchange; in August, visited Bulgaria as chief of a commercial delegation; in September, signed (in Sophia) the DPRK-Bulgaria 1973 agreement on mutual exchange of commodities and payment.

[p. 3 of 4]

Pang Ki-yŏng

- Jan. 1973: vice Min. of Foreign Trade (5th cabinet); in April, signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-East Germany 1973 agreement on mutual supply of commodities; in July, participated in the 20th international market exhibition (in Damascus) as chief of a trade delegation; signed (in Damascus) the DPRK-Syria 1974 agreement on commodity exchange; in November, signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Czech 1974 agreement on commodity exchange and payment.
- Jan. 1974: signed (in Budapest) the DPRK-Hungary 1974 agreement on mutual supply of commodities and payment; in June, pres. Foreign Trade Bank; signed (in Pyongyang) the payment agreement between the DPRK and Romanian foreign trade banks.
- Apr. 1975: participated in the 50th anniversary of the establishment of the Soviet Bank as chief of a Foreign Trade Bank delegation.
- Dec. 1977: visited the PRC as chief of a Foreign Trade Bank delegation.

[p. 4 of 4]

Pang Ki-yŏng

- Feb. 1978: visited Finland concerning payments for a pulp plant construction as chief of a Foreign Trade Bank delegation.
- Mar. 1979: visited Sweden as chief of a Foreign Trade Bank delegation and requested a 5-year extension on loan payments; in July, visited Japan as chief of a Foreign Trade Bank delegation in connection with foreign trade loans amounting to 85 billion yen.
- Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee auditing committee (6th plenum).

Pang Pŏm-su

[2455 4636 1343]

- Jun. 1968: chmn., Kaesong city people's committee.

Pang T'ae-ho

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SFA.

Pang T'ae-uk

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SFA.

Apr. 1975: manager, Hap'o Coal Mine; discussant at the 5th session of the 5th SFA.

[p. 1 of 4]

Pang T'ae-yul [ryul]

[2455 3141 1774]

[vice Min. of Foreign Trade; vice chmn., international trade promotion committee]

May 1954: vice chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU) central committee.

Apr. 1956: vice chmn., GFTU mining committee.

Oct. 1960: permanent counselor, embassy in the PRC.

May 1965: vice Min. of Foreign Trade (3rd cabinet); vice chmn., committee for the promotion of international trade; participated in the international market (in Budapest) as chief of a delegation of this committee; in November, visited Mongolia as chief of a commercial delegation; signed the DPRK-Mongolia commodity exchange agreement; signed the DPRK-Czechoslovakia 1966 agreement on commodity exchange and payment.

Jan. 1966: signed the DIRP-Romania agreement on commodity exchange and payment; in April, signed the DPRK-USSR 1966 commodity exchange and payment agreement; in October, signed (in Bucharest) the 1967 DPRK-Romania agreement on mutual commodity delivery and payment; in December, signed the 1967 DPRK-USSR agreement on commodity exchange and payment; signed the DPRK-Czech agreement on mutual commodity delivery and payment; signed (in Cairo) the 1967 DPRK-Egypt agreement on mutual commodity delivery and payment.

[p. 2 of 4]

Pang T'ae-yul [ryul]

- Jan. 1967: visited Cyprus, Romania, Czechoslovakia, Egypt, and Kuwait as chief of an international trade promotion committee delegation; in October, signed the 1968 DPRK-USSR commodity exchange and payment agreement; in December, visited East Germany, Hungary, and Poland as chief of a commercial delegation.
- Jun. 1968: visited Cambodia, Burma, Pakistan, Singapore, and Nepal as mem. of a government delegation; in November, signed (in Moscow) the 1968 DPRK-USSR agreement on commodity exchange and payment; in October, visited the PRC as mem. of a government delegation.
- Mar. 1971: signed (in Warsaw) a DPRK-Poland long-term trade agreement; in June, participated in an international exhibition as chief of a government delegation in August, visited the PRC as deputy chief of an economic delegation; in September, signed (in Cairo) a DPRK-Egypt commodity agreement.
- Sep. 1972: chmn., international trade promotion committee; in December, visited the PRC as chief of a commercial delegation; delegate, 5th SPA.

[p. 3 of 4]

Pang T'ae-yul [ryul]

- Jun. 1973: participated in the signing (in Peking) of a DPRK-PRC cooperative agreement on economic and technical cooperation.
- Jan. 1974: signed (in Pyongyang) the 1974 DPRK-PRC agreement on commodity exchange; in June, signed (in Moscow) the 1974 DPRK-USSR commercial agreement; in September, visited Algeria, Bulgaria, and Iraq as chief of a government delegation; in December, visited Mongolia as chief of a trade delegation
- Feb. 1976: signed (in Moscow) the 1976 DPRK-USSR commercial agreement.
- Feb. 1977: signed (in Pyongyang) the 1977 DPRK-USSR commercial agreement; in March, visited Poland, Romania, and Vietnam as chief of a trade delegation; signed the 1977 DPRK-Poland commodity supply and payment agreement, the 1977 DPRK-Romania commodity exchange and payment agreement, and the 1977 DPRK-Vietnam commodity exchange and payment agreement; in September, participated in the 14th international commodity fair (in Baghdad) as chief of a trade delegation; in November, signed (in Havana) the 1978 DPRK-Cuba commercial agreement.

Pang T'ae-yul [ryul]

- Jan. 1978: signed (in Berlin) the 1978 DPRK-East Germany commodity exchange agreement; in March, visited Egypt as chief of a trade delegation; in June, signed (in Moscow) the 1978 DPRK-USSR agreement on commodity delivery and payment; visited Poland as chief of a trade and economic delegation; signed (in Prague) the 1979 DPRK-Czechoslovakia agreement on commodity delivery and payment; in December, signed (in Warsaw) the 1979 DPRK-Poland agreement on commodity delivery and payment.
- Jan. 1979: signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Cuba commercial agreement; in March, signed (in Pyongyang) the 1979 DPRK-Hungary agreement on commodity exchange and payment; in April, signed (in Pyongyang) the 1979 DPRK-USSR agreement on commodity exchange and payment; in June, visited Syria as chief of a trade delegation; in October, signed (in Berlin) the 1980 DPRK-East Germany agreement on commodity exchange and payment.
- Jan. 1980: visited Hungary as chief of a trade delegation; signed (in Moscow) the 1980 DPRK-USSR commodity delivery and payment agreement; in March, signed (in Pyongyang) the 1980 DPRK-Poland commodity exchange and payment agreement; in September, signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK-Pakistan trade and payment agreement.

P'i Ch'ang-nin [rin]

[4122 2490 7792]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

- 1930: joined the communist movement in South Manchuria; imprisoned.
- May 1950: secretary, KWP central committee organization department.
- May 1956: deputy department dir., KWP central committee.
- Jan. 1959: chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. party committee.
- Sep. 1961: mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).
- Aug. 1967: dir., cabinet general bureau of national orchards.
- Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).
- Oct. 1971: dir., cabinet general bureau of national orchards.

Pok Sŏng-kyu

Sep. 1980: participated in the 14th conference of the international cinema technology society as chief of a cinema delegation.

Pyŏn Sŭng-u

[candidate mem., KWP central committee; pres., Central Bank]

Dec. 1968: dir., Foreign Trade Bank.

Nov. 1969: dir., Central Bank.

Nov. 1972: conferred in Pyongyang with a PRC People's Bank and Central Bank delegation; in December, delegate, 5th SPA.

May 1974: participated in the 50th anniversary of the founding of the Mongolian Independent Bank as chief of a banking delegation.

Oct. 1976: pres., Central Bank; gave a commemorative report at a report meeting on the 30th anniversary of the founding of the Central Bank.

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (43/103, 6th plenum).

Pyŏn Chŏng-suk

[labor hero]

Jul. 1978: spinner, Sinuiju Textile Mill; named labor hero (female).

Pyŏn Ch'ang-pok

[mem., KWP central committee; SPA delegate]

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

1974: dir., S. Pyongan Prov. Kangso-kun Chongsan Cooperative Farm management committee.

1977: chmn., Kaesong city people's committee; in December, delegate, 6th SPA; mem., SPA legislative investigation committee.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP 6th plenum resolution drafting committee; mem., central committee. (44/145).

Pyŏn Hyŏng-t'ae

Nov. 1979: participated in the 21st world trade union federation conference (in East Germany) as chief of a chemical plant workers general federation of trade unions delegation.

Pong Ch'ŏl-man

Oct. 1978: Amb. to Burma.

Jan. 1979: concurrent Amb. to Thailand; in April, conferred with the Thai premier; in August, passed a Kim Il-song letter to the Thai premier.

Sep. 1980: removed as Amb. to Burma and Thailand.

Pyŏn Hak-sŏng

[labor hero]

Feb. 1980: chmm., S. Pyongan Prov. Onsong-county Porim Cooperative Farm management committee; labor hero.

Pyŏn Ch'un-sŏn

[meritorious machinery producer]

Aug. 1979: machinery/producer, Mangyongdae Bulldozer Factory; meritorious machinery producer.

Sim Chae-sŏng

[3088 0961 2052]

Dec. 1965: vice chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU) central committee.

1969: participated in the 36th conference of the world labor unions executive committee as GFTU delegation chief; in October, participated in the 20th anniversary of the establishment of the East German regime as chief of a GFTU delegation.

Jan. 1970: participated in the 28th India national workers union conference as chief of a GFTU delegation; in April, mem., overseas residents of Japan reception committee.

Dec. 1971: removed as vice chmn., GFTU.

Sim Chae-tu

[Amb. to Guinea Bissau and Cape Verde]

Dec. 1978: Amb. to Guinea Bissau.

Feb. 1979: concurrent Amb. to Cape Verde.

Jul. 1980: conferred with the speaker of the Guinea Bissau national assembly.

Sim Ch'ang-wan

deceased.

Sim Chŏn

[named meritorious artists]

Mar. 1980: leader, military concert troupe; named meritorious artist; awarded the Labor Medal.

Sim Ch'ŏl-tong

[deputy office chief, documentary motion picture studio]

Dec. 1980: deputy office chief, documentary motion picture studio; named meritorious artist; awarded the Labor Medal.

Sim Hyŏng-sik

[3088 0077 2784]

Aug. 1962: team chief, N. Hwanghae Prov. Suan farming machinery station; in Oct. delegate, 3rd SPA.

1964: machinery work team chief, Suan Cooperative Farm.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Sim Ki-ch'an

[3088 1015 3605]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

Mar. 1954: deputy department dir., KWP N. Pyong Prov. committee.

Oct. 1956: vice chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. T'aech'on-kun party committee.

Nov. 1959: chmn. of this committee.

Oct. 1962: vice chmn., Chagang Prov. party committee.

Dec. 1964: vice chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. rural management committee.

Sim Kyŏng-ch'ŏl

[mem., KWP central committee]

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (144/145, 6th plenum).

Sim Tong-il

[deputy dir., legal research center]

Feb. 1980: deputy dir., Academy of Social Sciences legal research center.

Sim Yŏng

[3088 1758]

Born in Seoul; an actor who went north.

Feb. 1947: actor attached to the South Korean drama league.

Oct. 1952: mem., dramatists league central committee; actor at the national drama theater.

Dec. 1957: named meritorious actor.

Oct. 1959: deputy general dir., national theater.

Jan. 1961: chmn., cinema league; in March, vice chmn., General League of Culture and Arts central committee; in May, mem., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland central committee; in July, participated in the 2nd international film festival (in Moscow) as chief of a cinema delegation.

Dec. 1964: named people's actor.

1966: professor, Pyongyang Drama and Cinema College.

Sim Yŏng-pung

Oct. 1956: counselor, Ministry of Foreign Affairs 2nd bureau.

Aug. 1961: consul general in Shanghai.

Jan. 1962: consul general in Indonesia.

Jan. 1965: acting Amb. in Indonesia.

Sin Chae-tu

[Amb. to Cape Verde]

Feb. 1980: Amb. to Cape Verde.

Sin Chin-kyun

[3947 6966 0971]

Born in N. Kyongsang Prov.

1940: graduated from Tokyo University literature department social sciences section.

Oct. 1945: professor, Seoul University.

1947: went north.

May 1953: assistant professor, KWP Central Party School politics and economics department.

Oct. 1956: vice dir., KWP Central Party School politics and economics department.

Aug. 1959: vice dir., KWP theoretical organ KULLOJA.

Dec. 1964: dir., KULLOJA theory and propaganda department.

Dec. 1966: editor.

Jul. 1971: relegated to editorial journalist, NODONG SINMUN.

Sin Chin-sun

[candidate mem., KWP central committee; vice chmn., GLCA]

poet (female)].

Nov. 1970: candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Jan. 1971: vice chmn., General League of Culture and Art (GLCA) central committee; in August, chmn., DPRK-Sierra Leone Friendship Society.

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (61/103, 6th plenum);

Representative works: "Changing shifts"; "Anywhere in this land is a place the great leader has convened a meeting."

Sin Ch'öl-mo

[people's artist]

people's artist attached to the Pyongyang Acrobatic Troupe.

Jan. 1980: published "Add Lustre to Chuche acrobatics!" in NODONG SINMUN.

Sin Chǒng-hŭi

[vice chmn., SWYL]

Dec. 1972: vice chmn., (female) Socialist Working Youth League central committe.

Aug. 1974: participated in the 30th anniversary of the liberation of Romania as chief of an SWYL delegation.

Mar. 1975: gave a speech at a Young Pioneers of the national people's school march departure conference on the 52nd anniversary of the "100-li road of learning;" in April, gave a congratulatory report at the Young Pioneers national troupe consolidated meeting on the 63rd birthday of Kim Il-song; in May, gave a speech at a mass meeting to welcome delegates of the Japanese youth chuche thought study society; in December, gave a speech at the Pyongyang city womens' university students conference censuring oppression of ROK youth and students.

Sin Chǒng-suk

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Sin Ch'un-sŏn

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Sin Chung-il

[meritorious miner]

Dec. 1979: named meritorious miner; excavator at the Yongyang Mine construction pit.

Sin Ha-t'aek

Jun. 1964: deputy dir., athletics guidance committee mass athletics training department.

Nov. 1966: chief secretary, DPRK GANEFO committee.

May 1967: participated in the 6th USSR army-navy guidance committee as chief of a national defense athletics committee delegation.

Sin Hwa-chin

[3947 5478 2182]

May 1954: vice chmn., KWP Central Party School.

Oct. 1956: deputy dir., KWP central committee science and school education department.

Mar. 1959: vice Min. of Education and Culture (2nd cabinet); signed a DPRK-Bulgaria motion picture exchange plan.

Jun. 1960: visited Romania and Bulgaria to receive war orphans.

Apr. 1961: vice Min. of Elementary Education (2nd cabinet); in October, dir., Pyongyang Normal School.

Nov. 1966: dir., Ch'ongjin Normal School.

Sin In-ha

[3947 0088 3109]

[candidate mem., KWP central committee; amb. to Romania]

Nov. 1964: vice chmn., KWP central committee.

Sep. 1971: visited the PRC as chief of the Pyongyang national dance theater troupe; in October, vice chmn., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries.

Sep. 1977: Amb. to Romania; in November, conferred with the premier of Malta.

Apr. 1978: participated in the 2nd Greek Communist Party national conference as chief of a KWP delegation; in August, conferred with PRC premier Hua Kuo feng during his state visit to Romania; in December, candidate mem., KWP central committee.

Feb. 1980: passed a friendly letter from Kim Il-song to the pres. of Romania; in June, signed the DPRK-Romania cultural exchange plan; in October, candidate mem., KWP central committee (66/103, 6th plenum).

Sin Ki-ch'ŏn

[vice Min. of Higher Education]

Nov. 1962: dir., Pyongyang Communications College.

Dec. 1969: vice Min. of Education (4th cabinet).

1972: vice Min. of Education (5th cabinet).

Apr. 1973: deputy dir., Ministry of Education general bureau of higher education.

1980: visited Romania as chief of a DPRK-Romania Friendship Society delegation;
in December, visited the USSR and Hungary as chief of an education delegation.

Sin Ki-hak

May 1964: mem., Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL) central committee.

Apr. 1970: chmn., SWYL Wonsan city committee.

Sin Ko-song

[3947 4124 7313]

Born in N. Kyongsang Prov.; graduated from college in Japan.

Apr. 1946: went north; chmn., stage actors league.

Oct. 1951: general dir., national theater.

Jun. 1956: visited the USSR as chief of an art delegation.

Jan. 1958: chmn., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society.

Aug. 1959: mem., writers league central committee; vice chmn., Esperanto Society.

Aug. 1961: general dir., national art theater.

Apr. 1962: vice chmn., DPRK-Asia-Africa solidarity committee; vice chmn., national people committee to support peace; in July, participated in the world peace conference (in Moscow) as DPRK delegate; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1963: vice chmn., DPRK committee to support the struggle of the Vietnamese people.

Apr. 1965: vice chmn., Asia-Africa solidarity committee.

Representative works: "The blaze;" "Our village;" "A new song comes from the village across the river;" and "A village springs up on the plain."

Sin Kŏn-hŭi

[3947 1696 3556]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

graduated from industrial high school in Japan.

Oct. 1946: dir., Hungnam Industrial College.

Mar. 1954: dir., Kimch'aek Industrial College; visited the PRC on a friendly visit.

Jan. 1956: candidate mem., Academy of Sciences; chief secretary, Academy of Sciences; in April, vice chmn., Democratic Scientists Society; in May, attended a symposium on subatomic physics at the invitation of the USSR Academy of Science.

May 1963: vice chmn., science and technology committee; teacher of physics, Kim Il-song University.

Sin Ku-hyŏn

Nov. 1956: chmn., writers league central committee old literature subcommittee.

Jan. 1965: teacher, Kim Il-song University.

Sin Kŭm-tan

[6580 0093 0030]

[people's athlete]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov. (female).

1956: welder, Chagang Prov. Huich'on machine tool station.

1958: given a prize for excellence at the central athletic match ground games.

1959: 2nd place, womens' 400 m at the international ground games (in Moscow).

Oct. 1961: named meritorious athlete; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Jun. 1962: established world records in the womens 400m (53 seconds) and 800 meters (2 minutes, 1.4 seconds) at the Moscow games.

1963: equaled the world record at the GANEFO Games (in Jakarta).

May 1964: mem., Socialist Working Youth League central committee; in October, visited Japan to participate in the Tokyo Olympics, but was unable to participate.

Jan. 1965: mem., cabinet athletic guidance committee central training center.

Oct. 1966: named people's athlete; athletics guidance officer.

Sin Kyŏng-ae

[meritorious athlete]

Apr. 1976: guidance officer attached to the Pyongyang city athletic troupe art gymnastics.

Sin Kyŏng-ch'ŏl

[Amb. to Burundi]

Nov. 1979: Amb. to Burundi.

Sin Kyŏng-chŏng

[meritorious scientist]

Scientist attached to the Academy of Sciences Hamhung branch academy.

Aug. 1980: awarded the Labor Medal and named meritorious scientists.

Sin Kyŏng-sik

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

[p. 1 of 2]

Sin Mun-kyu

[3947 2429 1145]

- Sep. 1958: researcher, Academy of Sciences industrial research center.
- Feb. 1962: dir., coal industries research office; in November, awarded the Order of the National Flag, 2nd class.
- Jan. 1963: M.A. in engineering
- Jun. 1967: mem., Academy of Sciences standing committee; signed a DPRK-East Germany working plan on scientific cooperation.
- Mar. 1971: visited the USSR as chief of an Academy of Sciences delegation; in November, dir., Academy of Sciences industrial research center; signed the DPRK-Hungary 1972-73 working plan on scientific cooperation.
- Jan. 1975: dir., Academy of Sciences coal research sub-academy.
- Mar. 1979: signed (in East Germany) the DPRK-East Germany working plan on scientific cooperation; signed (in Bulgaria) the DPRK-Bulgaria 1979-80 working plan on scientific cooperation; in June, signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Romania 1979-80 working plan on scientific cooperation; in September, visited the USSR as chief of an Academy of Sciences delegation; in November, signed the DPRK-Poland plan on scientific cooperation.

Sin Mun-kyu

[p. 2 of 2]

- 1980: signed the DPRK-Hungary working plan on scientific cooperation; in December, signed the DPRK-Bulgaria working plan for 1981-82 scientific cooperation.

Sin Nam-ch'öl

[3947 0589 3400]

- 1903: born.
- 1925: graduated from Keijo Imperial University.
- until 1945: assistant professor at this university; in December, went north.
- 1946: assistant professor, Kim Il-song University.
- Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.
- 1950: professor, Kim Il-song University.
- Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, mem., SPA legislative committee.

Sin Nam-sun

[meritorious educator]

[teacher at the N. Hwanghae Prov. Kumch'on-county Chaechong high school.]

Aug. 1980: named meritorious educator.

Sin Po-hyŏn

[manager, disabled veterans factory]

Feb. 1980: manager, disabled veterans factory located in the Pyongyang
Tongdaewon-district.

Sin P'o-kyun

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Sin Pong-ch'ŏl

Oct. 1968: secretary, KWP S. Pyongan Prov. party.

Dec. 1969: removed as secretary.

Dec. 1970: secretary, KWP Kiyang Tractor Factory party committee.

Sin Pong-ŏn

Feb. 1973: Amb. to Uganda.

Sep. 1978: removed as Amb. to Uganda.

Sin Pul-ch'ul

[3947 0008 0427]

Commentator, culturalist, meritorious actor.

1957: mem., General League of Culture and Art, central committee; in October, awarded the Labor Medal.

Sep. 1961: dir., comedy commentator research center.

1966: comedian commentator, Central Broadcast Committee.

Sin Pyŏng-ch'ŏl

[Amb. to Burundi]

Feb. 1980: Amb. to Burundi.

Sin Sang-ho

Apr. 1975: vice editor, cinema cultural creative works company; participated in the USSR 8th film festival as chief of a motion picture delegation.

Sin Sang-kyun

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Aug. 1971: deputy dir., cabinet secretariat.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (16/103, 6th plenum).

Sin Sang-yun

[mem., KWP auditing committee; SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Apr. 1978: discussant at the 2nd session of the 6th SPA.

Feb. 1980: manager, Hwanghae Iron Works; in October, mem., KWP auditing committee (6th plenum).

Sin Sök-ho

[meritorious geologic surveyer]

Nov. 1980: guidance officer, S. Hamgyong Prov. general bureau of resources development; named meritorious geologic surveyer.

Sin Sök-pöm

[meritorious artist]

Dec. 1980: cameraman, documentary motion picture studio; named meritorious artist and awarded the Labor Medal.

[p. 1 of 2]

Sin Söng-u

[3947 2052 7183]

[SPA delegate; deputy dir., Hamhung Medical College Hospital]

1901: born in Seoul; graduated from Keijo Medical School.

Worked in an opthalmic hospital.

1950: Went north.

Oct. 1952: KPA military medical officer (senior colonel).

May 1955: dir., Pyongyang Medical College Hospital ophthalmology department.

Sep. 1956: vice chmn., Ministry of Health technology committee; in October, visited the Netherlands.

Dec. 1957: professor of ophthalmology, Pyongyang Medical College; participated in the Soviet ophthalmology research committee at the invitation of the USSR Ministry of Health.

May 1961: mem., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland central committee; in June, awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Jan. 1965: professor, Pyongyang Medical College; in March, m.d.; vice dir., Academy of Medical Sciences

Sin Sŏng-u

[p. 2 of 2]

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Sep. 1978: vice dir. for technology, Hamhung Medical College Hospital; awarded the
Kim Il-song Prize.

Apr. 1980: discussant at the 4th session of the 6th SPA.

Sin Su-kŭn

[3947 1343 2704]

May 1956: vice chmn., Democratic Youth League (DYL) S. Hamgyong Prov. committee.

1963: chmn., KWP Tae'an Electric Factory committee.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Apr. 1975: responsible secretary, Hungnam Fertilizer Complex (17 April Factory)
KWP committee.

Oct. 1980: discussant on "On the Tae'an Heavy Machinery Factory" at the KWP 6th
plenum as an organization representative of the Namp'o city party; also
discussed "On consolidated manufacturing."

Sin Sŭng-o

Jan. 1967: cmdr., KPA coastal defense unit; named hero.

Jun. 1967: conferred with a Hungarian military delegation; in November, delegate,
4th SPA.

Jul. 1971: cmdr., KPA coastal defense unit.

Sin Sŭng-p'il

[meritorious sailor]

Mar. 1979: engineer attached to the Hungnam Ocean Transport Station; named
meritorious sailor.

Sin Tae-kwang

[chief engineer, 8 February Vinalon Complex]

Oct. 1978: chief engineer, 8 February Vinalon Complex (in S. Hamgyong Prov. Hamhung city).

Sin T'ae-nok [rok]

[Min. of Coal Mining Industries]

Apr. 1975: vice chmn., mining industries committee (5th cabinet); chmn., DPRK-USSR economics, science, and technology cooperation committee; signed (in Pyongyang) the 9th agreement of the DPRK-USSR economics, science, and technology cooperation committee and the science and technology cooperation standing subcommittee.

May 1976: participated in the 10th meeting of the science and technology cooperation standing subcommittee (in Moscow) as chief of a science and technology cooperation delegation.

May 1981: Min. of Coal Mining Industries (6th cabinet).

Sin Tae-sik

Born in N. Kyongsang Prov.

1954: vice chmn., S. Hwanghae Prov. Kumch'on county people's committee.

Oct. 1956: guidance officer, KWP central committee liaison department.

Sep. 1961: mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1966: mem., delegates' conference executive department.

Sin T'aek-hŭi

[3947 3419 3556]

Graduated from industrial high school in Japan.

Sep. 1954: professor of industrial engineering at KimCh'aek Industrial College.

Oct. 1958: assistant professor, Academy of Sciences industrial research center
electrical machinery research office.

Apr. 1961-1966: dir., research office; professor.

Nov. 1962: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 3rd class.

Sin To-sŏn

[6580 6670 0810]

[composer]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.; finished music school in Japan.

1949-1955: studied at Moscow Music School.

Dec. 1956: chief secretary, composers league.

Mar. 1957: vice chmn., composers league.

Jan. 1958: mem., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society central committee; in November, awarded
the prize in "1st cultural music" at the 6th world students peace and friendship
conference; in December, chief secretary, General League of Culture and Art
formation preparation committee.

Jul. 1961: general dir., art theater; named meritorious artists.

1962: awarded the people's prize with laurel wreath...

Jan. 1965: general dir., art theater.

Jun. 1966: vice chmn., Central Broadcast Committee.

Sin Tong-hwan

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (80/103, 6th plenum).

Sin Tong-hwi

[labor hero]

Jan. 1980: planner, Huich'on Machine Tool Factory; named meritorious planner; named labor hero.

Jan. 1980: on the 3rd, published the article "Heightening the flames of technical innovation" in NODONG SINMUN.

Sin U-kyōng

[vice chmn., agriculture committee]

Apr. 1980: vice chmn., agriculture committee (6th cabinet).

Sin Ŭng-ho

[3947 2019 3185]

Nov. 1968: general dir., documentary motion picture studio; in December, participated as a delegate in the 11th Leipzig international film and documentary festival.

Aug. 1969: vice chmn., DPRK-Lebanon Friendship Society.

Sin Yong-kil

[office chief, crop cultivation research center]

Feb. 1980: office chief (ph.d.) Academy of Agricultural Sciences crop cultivation research center.

Sin Yong-sik

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Sŏ Chae-hong

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Nov. 1974: vice Min. of Chemical Industries (5th cabinet); chmn., DPRK-PPC science and technology committee; signed (in Peking) the 15th agreement of this committee.

May 1978: manager, 8 February Vinalon Factory.

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (9/103, 6th plenum).

Sŏ Ch'an-sik

[labor hero]

Mar. 1980: attached to the Pyongyang city Chung-district public building construction station; named labor hero.

Sŏ Ch'an-sŏp

Apr. 1973: academician; assistant professor; office chief, Academy of Social Sciences law research center.

Sŏ Ch'ang-kŏl

[meritorious broadcast machinery worker]

Mar. 1973: chief, Central Broadcast Committee television broadcasting technology section; meritorious broadcast machinery worker; visited Japan as mem. of a television delegation.

Sŏ Ch'ang-nam

[secretary, Komdok Mine primary level party committee]

Nov. 1970: candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum);

Dec. 1975: secretary, laureat guard double Chollima Komdok Mine primary level party committee; gave a report at a rally on the movement to capture the red flag of the three great revolutions.

Sŏ Chin-yong

[Amb. to Malagasy and Comoros]

Aug. 1976: Amb. to Malagasy; in November, participated in the 19th UNESCO conference (in Nairobi) as chief of the DPRK delegation.

Jan. 1977: Amb. to Comoros (concurrent).

Dec. 1980: met the premier of Malagasy and appealed for support for the DPRK Koryo Federation plan.

Sŏ Ch'ŏl

[p. 1 of 7]

[1776 0772]

[mem., KWP central committee; mem., politburo; chmn., inspection committee; SPA
delegate]
1907: born in East Manchuria.

1933: joined an anti-Japanese guerrilla unit under Kim Il-song.

Mar. 1953: charge d'affairs, PRC.

Jan. 1955: dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs 2nd bureau; in June, Amb. to Vietnam.

Apr. 1956: candidate mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum).

Jul. 1958: dir., military general political bureau (lieutenant general); in October, vice chmn., DPRK-PRC Friendship Society.

May 1960: removed as dir., military general political bureau.

May 1961: mem., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland; in September, mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Aug. 1962: vice chmn., KWP central committee; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA.

Sŏ Ch'ŏl

- May 1963: chmm., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries; in June, signed the DPRK-Hungary 1963 cultural cooperation agreement; in July, signed the DPRK-USSR second-term scientific cooperation agreement; signed the DPRK-Romania science agreement; in September, signed a joint statement with the committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries and the Japan-Korea Cooperation Committee.
- May 1964: signed the DPRK-East Germany cultural and science cooperation agreement; in June, signed the DPRK-Albania cultural cooperation agreement; signed the DPRK-Poland cultural cooperation agreement; signed the DPRK-Czechoslovakia cultural cooperation agreement; in August, published a joint statement between the committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries and the Japan-Korea cooperation committee; in September, signed the DPRK-Mali cultural exchange plan; signed the DPRK-Yemen cultural cooperation agreement.
- Feb. 1965: signed a joint statement between the committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries and the Japan-Korea Cooperation Committee; in May, participated in the 20th anniversary of USSR victory over Germany as chief of a political and social functionary delegation; signed the DPRK-Hungary cultural exchange plan; in September, signed the DPRK-Mauritania cultural cooperation agreement.

Sŏ Ch'ŏl

- Feb. 1966: gave a report at a Pyongyang city citizens meeting to welcome a Japanese friendship people's delegation; signed the DPRK-PRC cultural agreement; in April, signed the DPRK-Romania cultural cooperation plan; in April, signed the DPRK-Mongolia 1966-67 cultural exchange plan; signed the DPRK-Czechoslovakia cultural cooperation plan; in June, signed the DPRK-Vietnam cultural cooperation plan; in July, participated in the 13th anniversary of the Cuban armed uprising as chief of a friendship delegation; in October, mem., party delegates' conference executive department.
- Apr. 1967: gave a report at a Pyongyang citizens rally to welcome the dir., of the Japan-Korea Cooperation Committee; in November, delegate, 4th SPA; in December, chmm., SPA foreign relations committee.
- Apr. 1968: Amb. to Czechoslovakia.
- Apr. 1969: signed (in Prague) the DPRK-Czechoslovakia cultural cooperation working plan; in December, resigned as Amb. to Czechoslovakia; mem. and concurrent secretary, politburo.

Sŏ Ch'ŏl

- Sep. 1970: vice chmn., 4th SPA standing committee; in November, mem., KWP central committee and mem., politburo (5th plenum).
- May 1971: participated in the 14th plenum of the Czech Communist Party as chief of a KWP delegation; in June, participated in the 16th plenum of the Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party as chief of a KWP delegation; in November, participated in the 6th plenum of the Polish Reunification Workers Party as chief of a KWP delegation.
- Apr. 1972: participated in the 7th plenum of the Bulgarian Fatherland Front and the 5th plenum of the Hungarian Patriotic People's Front as chief of a democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland (DFRF) delegation; in May, participated in the funeral for the chmn. of the Mongolian People's Society cadre society as chief of a party and government delegation; in December, mem., central election commission; mem., SPA standing committee (5th session).

Sŏ Ch'ŏl

- Apr. 1973: visited Bulgaria as chief of an SPA delegation; in May, gave a report at a Pyongyang city report meeting on the 18th anniversary of the founding of Chongnyon; in June, chmn., KWP central committee inspection committee; in July, gave a report at the 59th enlarged session of the DFRF central committee, discussing support for the 5 principles of fatherland reunification and popular support; chmn., DFRF; in August, awarded the Congo's General's Medal; participated in the funeral for East Germany's chmn. Ulbricht as chief of a party and government delegation; in September, gave a speech at a Pyongyang citizens rally to welcome a Chongnyon congratulatory delegation for the 25th anniversary of the founding of the DPRK and the 11th and 12th DPRK visitation groups.
- Jul. 1974: gave a speech (in Pyongyang) to welcome a Mexican Communist Party delegation; in August, conferred with a Czechoslovakian Communist Party functionaries delegation; in September, conferred in Pyongyang with the chmn. of the Japan Communist Party as chief of a KWP delegation.

Số Ch'ố1

- Mar. 1975: participated in the 11th plenum of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party as chief of a KWP delegation; in May, participated in the 30th anniversary of USSR victory over Germany as chief of a party and government delegation; in December, participated in the 7th plenum of the Polish Reunification Workers Party as chief of a KWP delegation.
- Apr. 1976: participated in the 15th plenum of the Czech Communist Party as chief of a KWP delegation; in May, participated in the 9th plenum of the East German Socialist Reunification Party as chief of a KWP delegation; in July, gave a report at a report meeting on the 30th anniversary of the formation of the DFRF; in November, participated in the 7th plenum of the Albanian Workers Party as chief of a KWP delegation.
- Aug. 1977: gave a speech at a welcome banquet for a Romanian military party functionaries delegation; in September, vice chmn., central election commission; in October, gave a report at a report meeting on the 30th anniversary of the founding of the Mangyongdae Revolutionary Institute; in December, mem., central people's committee; delegate, 6th SPA; mem., SPA credentials committee.

Số Ch'ố1

- Mar. 1978: gave a report at a central report meeting on the 45th anniversary of the Wangjaesan Conference; in April, gave a report at a central report meeting on the 46th anniversary of founding of the KPA; in September, visited Romania as chief of a military general political bureau functionaries delegation; given an award and medal from the Romanian pres.; conferred with a Romanian military supreme political directorate delegation.
- Apr. 1979: gave a report at a central report meeting on the 47th anniversary of the founding of the KPA.
- Mar. 1980: gave a speech on the 30th anniversary of the founding of the motion picture studio which filmed such movies as "Sea of blood;" in October, mem., KWP 6th plenum executive committee; mem., KWP conference delegates credentials committee; mem., KWP central committee (9/145); mem., politburo; chmn., KWP central committee inspection committee (6th plenum); in November, visited the PRC as chief of a KWP delegation; conferred with Hua Kuo feng.

Sŏ Ch'ŏl-song

[dir., regional industry cadre training center]

Mar. 1980: dir., Kangwon Prov. regional industry cadre training center.

Sŏ Chŏng-kuk

Feb. 1977: charge d'affairs, PRC; in September, Amb. to Nepal.

Dec. 1978: signed the DPRK-Nepal economic and technology cooperation agreement.

Sep. 1979: removed as Amb. to Nepal.

Sŏ Chong-pŏm

[vice editor, NODONG SINMUN]

Sep. 1980: vice editor, NODONG SINMUN; visited the USSR as chief of a NODONG SINMUN delegation.

Sŏ Chŏng-won

[Amb. to Yemen]

Jan. 1981: Amb. to Yemen.

Sŏ Ch'un-sik

[1776 2504 2784]

1919: born.

Apr. 1956: chmn., KWP N. Pyongan Prov. party committee; candidate mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum).

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, mem., SPA budget committee (1st session of the 2nd SPA).

Aug. 1961: removed as chmn., KWP N. Pyongan Prov. party committee; reported purged for factionalism.

Sŏ Ho-in

[1776 3185 0088]

[teacher, Kimch'aek Industrial College]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

Graduated from a Japanese industrial high school.

Sep. 1954: teacher of electrical engineering, Kimch'aek Industrial College.

Oct. 1959: chair of electrical engineering (assistant professor), Kimch'aek Industrial College.

Jun. 1964: professor, Kimch'aek Industrial College.

Jan. 1965: professor, Kimch'aek Industrial College.

Sŏ Hŭng-pin

[manager, daily necessities plant]

Jan. 1980: manager, Pyongyang Consolidated Daily Necessities Plant.

Sŏ Hwi

[1776 6540]

Prior to liberation, active as a cadre in Yen-an in the Korean Independence League (Yen-an Faction).

Feb. 1950: vice chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU) central committee.

Apr. 1956: chmn., GFTU central committee; mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum);
in September, purged in the Ch'oe Ch'ang-ik incident.

Sŏ Ki-chŏn

[chmn., Pyongyang city P'yongchon-district administrative committee]

1978: chmn., Pyongyang city P'yongch'on-district administrative committee.

Sŏ Kwan-ha

Sep. 1972: chmn., Pyongyang city rural management committee.

Sŏ Kwan-hŭi [p. 1 of 2]

[1776 1401 3556]

[mem., KWP central committee; vice premier and concurrent chmn., Agriculture Committee; SPA delegate]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

1950: studied at Moscow University.

May 1954: dir., Pyongyang city people's committee agriculture department.

Aug. 1960: dir., Pyongyang city people's committee agriculture management bureau.

Jul. 1963: chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee rural management committee; in September, chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee.

Feb. 1967: chmn., Agricultural Workers Union Pyongyang city committee; in July, chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee rural management committee; in November delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA; mem., SPA standing committee budget investigation committee.

Jun. 1973: chmn., agriculture committee (5th cabinet).

Jan. 1974: gave a report at a national agriculture workers conference.

Sŏ Kwan-hŭi

- Jul. 1976: mem., KWP central committee (elected to fill a vacancy); in October, gave a report at the 12th full session of the 5th KWP central committee.
- Jan. 1977: gave a speech at a welcome banquet for a Nigerian government delegation; in April, gave a report at the 13th full session of the 5th KWP central committee; in December, delegate, 6th SPA; mem., SPA standing committee budget investigation committee.
- Jan. 1978: gave a report at a national agriculture workers conference; removed as chmn., agriculture committee.
- Oct. 1980: mem., 6th KWP plenum resolution drafting committee; mem., KWP central committee (38/145, 6th plenum); conferred (in Pyongyang) with the Indian min. of rural reconstruction; vice premier (6th cabinet); in December, visited Tanzania as chief of a government delegation; conferred with the pres. of that country.
- Jan. 1981: visited India as chief of an economic delegation; in June, concurrent chmn., agriculture committee.

Sŏ Kwang-hun

- Mar. 1978: chief, Academy of Sciences conveyer belt research office.

Sŏ Kyŏng-sil

- Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Sŏ Man-il

[1776 5502 0001]

Sep. 1949: participated in the 3rd Sophia international students league directors conference.

Jun. 1956: chief secretary, writers league central committee; participated in the Romanian writers league conference; in October, vice chmn., writers league central committee.

Jan. 1957: participated in the Asian writers conference (in New Delhi); in May, vice chmn. DPRK-India Cultural Society.

Jan. 1961: vice chmn., writers league; demoted for liberal tendencies and reported purged.

Sŏ Man-ku

[labor hero]

Mar. 1980: deputy chief engineer, Ongjin-county Wonsa Cooperative Farm.

Sŏ Myŏng-sŏk

[dir., industrial testing center]

Feb. 1980: dir., S. Hamgyong Prov. Tanch'on Magnesia Plant industrial testing center.

Sŏ Nam-sin

[1776 0589 0207]

Mar. 1959: dir., Ministry of Transportation transport bureau.

Jan. 1964: dir., Ministry of Transportation ocean transport industry bureau; visited Vietnam for the railroad cooperation organization Asia-region import-export and customs goods transport plan society as chief of a government delegation; in October, participated (in Peking) in the 1st and 2nd subconferences of the railroad cooperation organization committee as chief of a railroad delegation.

Nov. 1966: participated in the railroad cooperation organization unscheduled conference (in Warsaw) as chief of a railroad delegation.

Oct. 1969: vice Min. of Railroads (4th cabinet).

Apr. 1973: deputy dir., transportation and communications committee railroad department (5th cabinet); in July, mem., reception committee for Chongnyon members visiting the DPRK.

Aug. 1974: vice Min. of Railroads (5th cabinet); visited the PRC as chief of a railroad delegation.

Mar. 1975: visited the PRC as chief of a railroad delegation.

Sŏ Sang-ik

[manager, chemical daily necessities plant]

Feb. 1980: manager, Hamhung city Hoesang Chemical Daily Necessities Plant.

Sŏ Sŏn-ch'il

[mem., KWP central committee auditing committee]

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee auditing committee (6th plenum).

Sŏ Sun

[vice dir., Academy of Social Sciences]

Sep. 1980: vice dir., Academy of Social Sciences.

Sŏ To-ch'ŏl

[office chief, Korean Central Bank]

Jan. 1980: office chief, Korean Central Bank.

Sŏ Tong-hun

[1776 2639 0534]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

Aug. 1955: vice dir., Sunghori Cement Plant.

Oct. 1959: assistant manager, Sunghori Cement Plant.

Mar. 1962: manager, Sunghori Cement Plant.

Dec. 1963: chmn., Sunghori Cement Plant KWP committee.

May 1973: dir., Sunghori Cement Plant.

Sŏ Tong-pŏm

[vice editor, NODONG SINMUN]

1980: vice editor, NODONG SINMUN; in August, visited the USSR as chief of a NODONG SINMUN delegation.

Sŏ Ŭl-Hyŏn

Aug. 1958: chmn., KWP N. Hamgyong Prov. party committee.
Jul. 1961: Amb. to Guinea and concurrent Amb. to Mali.
May 1962: visited Togo; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA; in November, participated in the 1st anniversary of Algerian independence.
May 1964: removed from the ambassadorial positions; in September, visited the pres. of the Congo upon the invitation of the Congo government.
Jan. 1965: visited Tunisia; made a friendship visit to the Cameroons; visited Morocco to conclude a commercial and cultural agreement; in January, made a friendship visit to Algeria; in March, visited Dahomey.
May 1967: Amb. to Mali and concurrent Amb. to Mauritania.

Sŏ Un-hwa

[manager, wheat flour factory]

May 1979: plant manager, Pyongyang Wheat Flour Factory.

Sŏ Ŭng-sŏn

[1776 2019 0810]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

1954: dir., Namp'o Glass Factory production department.

Oct. 1958: assistant manager, Namp'o Glass Factory.

1964: manager, Namp'o Glass Factory.

Sŏ Won-chun

[1776 0337 0193]

[vice chmn., athletic guidance committee]

Nov. 1962: chmn., Table Tennis Society.

Mar. 1964: visited Moscow as chief of a ping pong team; in October, vice chmn., athletic guidance committee; in December, published a proposal for a DPRK-ROK athletic personnel exchange.

Feb. 1965: visited the USSR, Hungary, and Romania as chief of a table tennis troupe

Apr. 1966: participated in the international table tennis league executive committee (in London) as DPRK delegate.

Sŏ Yŏng-chun

[labor hero]

Feb. 1980: attached to the 1st production company, Yŏngdung Coal Mine youth pit; named labor hero.

Sŏ Yŏng-kŭn

[1776 3057 2704]

[teacher, Pyongyang Construction College]

1949: studied at Moscow University.

1954: senior upper-level faculty; Pyongyang Construction College.

Oct. 1959: assistant instructor, Pyongyang Construction College.

1964: teacher, Pyongyang Construction College; in November, professor, Pyongyang Construction College.

Sŏ Yun-sŏk

[1776 0336 6932]

[mem., KWP central committee; candidate mem., politburo; responsible secretary, Pyongyang city party]

Aug. 1970: responsible secretary, KWP Haeju city party committee; in November, candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum); in December, responsible secretary, S. Hwanghae Prov. party.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Oct. 1975: 1st vice dir., KWP organization department.

May 1978: responsible secretary, Pyongyang city party; gave a speech at a Pyongyang citizens rally to welcome a Japan Socialist Party delegation.

Feb. 1979: published the article "The movement to capture the red flag of the 3 great revolutions is a nationwide mass movement to accelerate in the ideological, technical and cultural revolutions" in the party theoretical organ KULLOJA (no. 2).

Apr. 1979: gave a speech at the opening of the Pyongyang Patriotic Noodle Factory.

Apr. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (elected to fill a vacancy); in October, mem., KWP 6th plenum resolution drafting committee; discussant on "On Pyongyang city construction" at the 6th plenum; mem., KWP central committee (29/145); candidate mem., politburo (6th plenum); gave a speech at a Pyongyang city mass meeting to welcome the secretary of the Spanish Communist Party.

Sŏk Ch'il-po

[4258 0003 3940]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

Dec. 1956: assistant manager, Sup'ung Power Station.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: manager, Sup'ung Power Station.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Sŏk Kwang-hŭi
[4258 0342 3556]

[poet]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

Graduated from a college.

Oct. 1954: mem., Writers League central committee.

Sep. 1959-Dec. 1964: mem., Writers League central standing committee.

Representative work: the anthology "On the road of construction."

Sŏk San [p. 1 of 2]
[4258 1472]

1902: Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

1930: joined the anti-Japanese movement.

1948: dir., Hwanghae Prov. interior department.

1951: dir., Ministry of National Defense political security bureau.

Apr. 1956: candidate mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum).

Jul. 1959: vice Min. of National Defense (general) (2nd cabinet).

Nov. 1960: Min. of the Interior (2nd cabinet).

Sep. 1961: mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; Min. of Public Security (3rd cabinet).

Oct. 1966: mem., KWP delegates' conference executive department; candidate mem. and
concurrent secretary, KWP central committee politburo.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; in December, remained as Min. of Public Security;
participated in the 50th anniversary of the USSR security organ as chief
of a government delegation.

Sŏk San

Feb. 1968: named hero; awarded a gold star medal and the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

May 1969: gave a report on railroad day at the Ministry of Railroads administrative council; vice premier (4th cabinet).

Jan. 1970: gave a report at a railroad transportation sector functionaries conference; in July, purged from the post of vice premier: (the reason was opposition to Kim Il-song's economic and military policies).

Sŏk Sun-hŭi

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Sŏk Tong-su

[4258 2639 3178]

Aug. 1954: professor, Kim Il-song University.

Sep. 1959: vice dir., Revolution Museum.

Dec. 1964: dir., Revolution Museum.

Jun. 1968: dir., Mangyongdae Revolutionary Institute.

Sŏk Yong-chin

Jun. 1979: visited Mongolia as chief of a DPRK-Mongolia Friendship Society delegation.

Sŏk Yun-ki

[writer]

Awarded the Kim Il-song prize.

1960: published the novel "Warriors."

Feb. 1980: published "Chuche-Type human model" in NODONG SINMUN.

Sŏl Chŏng-sik

[5641 0259 2784]

reported executed.

Sŏl Hyŏng-kyu

[cmdr., Pyongyang Railroad Bureau]

Jan. 1980: command officer, Pyongyang Railroad Bureau.

Son Cha-yong [ryong]

[1327 1311 7893]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

1948: graduated from Kim Il-song University.

1950: studied at Moscow University.

1954: graduated from the KWP Central Party School.

1955: responsible secretary, KWP central committee organizational guidance department.

Apr. 1962: chmm., Sinuiju city party committee

Jun. 1966: Amb. to Hungary.

Jul. 1967: conducted a press conference on the month of joint struggle for withdrawal of U.S. forces.

Apr. 1968: removed as Amb. to Hungary.

Son Ch'ang-su

[Amb. to Benin]

Mar. 1970: charge d'affairs, Mauritania.

Oct. 1978: Amb. to Benin.

Mar. 1980: conferred with the pres. of Benin.

Son Ch'ŏl

[1327 0772]

Born in Hwanghae Prov.

Oct. 1954: mem., Korean Democratic Party central committee.

May 1956: chmn., Korean Democratic Party N. Hwanghae Prov. committee.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.

Sep. 1963: chmn., Democratic Party N. Hwanghae Prov. committee and concurrent mem.,
standing committee.

Mar. 1965-Feb. 1971: vice chmn., Agricultural Workers League N. Hwanghae Prov.
committee.

Son Chŏng-sun

[Ministry of Health nursery guidance office dir.]

Jan. 1978: office chief, Ministry of Health nursery guidance office (female).

Son Ho-kyŏng

[vice chmn., GFTU central committee]

- Jan. 1975: vice chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU) central committee participated in the world workers union emergency secretariat conference (in Berlin) as chief of a GFTU delegation; in February, participated in the 13th Ecuadorian general workers league as chief of a GFTU delegation; in July, participated in the 1st international conference of Third World teachers (in Mexico) as chief of a GFTU delegation; in December, participated in the 23rd Hungarian union conference as chief of a GFTU delegation.
- Apr. 1976: participated in the world workers conference as chief of a GFTU delegation; participated in a Romanian labor union conference; in November, participated in a world workers union conference (in India) as chief of a GFTU delegation.
- Jan. 1977: participated in a Togo national workers union conference as chief of a GFTU delegation; in February, visited Mali and Angola; in April, participated in the 8th Bulgarian workers union conference as chief of a GFTU delegation; in May, participated in the 9th East German union conference and 9th Czech workers conference as chief of a GFTU delegation.

Son Hyŏn-mo

[secretary, KWP S. Hamgyong Prov. party]

Jan. 1980: secretary, KWP S. Hwanghae Prov. party committee.

Son Ki-hak

[vice chmn., Socialist Working Youth League]

Sep. 1979: vice chmn., Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL); visited the USSR and Romania as chief of an SWYL delegation.

Jul. 1980: visited the USSR as chief of an SWYL delegation.

Son Kil-ch'ŏn

[1327 0679 1557]

[vice chmn., DPRK Olympic Committee; dir., Athletic Committee foreign operations bureau]

- 1964: mem., awards committee standing committee; in May, visited Japan as chief of a Tokyo olympics facilities inspection delegation.
- Oct. 1967: mem., National Defense Athletics Society standing committee.
- Oct. 1969: dir., Athletics Guidance Committee international activities department.
- Dec. 1970: visited Japan as chief of a Sapporo olympics facilities inspection delegation.
- Jan. 1971: participated in the Sapporo international winter sports meet as chief of an athletic delegation; in November, participated in the developing nations conference Asia-Africa Table Tennis Friendship Invitational Match (in Peking) as chief of the DPRK delegation.
- Jan. 1972: chief secretary, Olympic Committee; dir., Athletic Guidance Committee foreign operations bureau; participated in the 11th winter olympics in Sapporo as chief of the olympic athletes delegation; vice chmn., Olympic Committee; visited West Germany for prior liaison for participation in the 20th Munich olympic meet.
- Mar. 1974: participated in the 2nd Asian Table Tennis League conference as chief of the table tennis society delegation.
- Apr. 1976: 1st vice chmn., Asian Table Tennis League.

Son Kwon

[writer]

- 1977: published the full-length novel "At the Fulcrum of love."

Son Kyōng^u-chun

[mem., KWP central committee; manager, Kimch'aek Iron Works]

- May 1968: responsible secretary, KWP Hwanhae Iron Works party.
- Nov. 1970: candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).
- Jul. 1971: responsible secretary, Songlim city party.
- Feb. 1980: manager, Kimch'aek Iron Works; in October, discussant on "On development of industry in the metallurgical sector" at the 6th KWP plenum; mem., KWP central committee (138/145, 6th plenum).

Son Kyōng-han

Dec. 1975: deputy dir., Ministry of Public Security political bureau; visited Hungary as chief of a Ministry of Public Security band.

Son Kyōng-hwa

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Son Se-ch'an

[chmn., Korean residents of Japan reception committee; General Bureau of Overseas Compatriots Affairs]

Dec. 1973: chmn., Korean residents of Japan reception committee; dir., General Bureau of Overseas Compatriots Affairs.

Mar. 1974: gave a speech at a welcome banquet for the 15th Chongryon DPRK visitation delegation; in June, gave a speech at a welcome banquet for the 16th Chongnyon DPRK visitation delegation; in January, gave a speech (in Ch'ongjin) at a welcome rally for the 174th group of repatriates.

Son Sōng-p'il

[p. 1 of 3]

[1327 2052 1732]

[candidate mem., KWP central committee; SPA delegate; chmn., Red Cross Society; Min. of Higher Education]

Nov. 1964: vice dir., KWP Central Party School; M.A.

1968: vice dir., People's Economic College.

Aug. 1969: dir., People's Economic College.

Jul. 1970: Min. of Higher Education (4th cabinet); in November, candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum); in December, visited Bulgaria as chief of a democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland (DFRF) delegation.

Aug. 1971: chmn., Red Cross Society; responded to a preposal by ROK Red Cross Society pres. Ch'oe Tu-sōn; in December, chmn., DPRK-Tanzania Friendship Society.

[p. 2 of 3]

Son Sŏng-p'il

- May 1972: participated in the 25th anniversary of the founding of Guinea as chief of a party and government delegation; in December, delegate, 5th SPA.
- May 1973: dir., education committee higher education department (5th cabinet); participated in the 4th anniversary of victory in the Sudan revolution as chief of a government delegation; in June, visited Morocco, Austria, and France as chief of a government delegation; in July participated in the 10th world youth and students festival as chief of an honor delegation; in October, participated in the 113th IPU directors conference as chief of an SPA delegation.
- Apr. 1974: participated in the 114th IPU directors' conference (in Romania) as chief of an SPA delegation; in September, participated in the 61st IPU conference (in Tokyo) as mem. of an SPA delegation (delegation chief: Hong Ki-mun).
- Apr. 1975: chmn., DPRK-Panama Friendship Society; in June, visited Peru, Venezuela, Columbia, and Ecuador as chief of a KWP delegation; in October, gave a speech at a welcome banquet (in Pyongyang) for the Upper Volta Min. of People's Education.
- Feb. 1976: visited Denmark, Sweden, Finland, Norway, and Italy as chief of a KWP delegation.
- Mar. 1977: chmn., DPRK-San Tome and Principe Friendship Society; chmn., DPRK-Ethiopia special solidarity committee; in April, participated in the 120th IPU directors conference (in Australia) as chief of an SPA delegation; in December, delegate, 6th SPA; mem., SPA standing committee.

[p. 3 of 3]

Son Sŏng-p'il

- Apr. 1978: participated in the 122nd IPU directors conference (in Portugal) as chief of an SPA delegation; in August, participated in the 65th IPU conference (in West Germany) as chief of an SPA delegation; in September, chmn., DPRK-Mozambique Friendship Society.
- Apr. 1979: participated in the 124th IPU directors conference (in Czechoslovakia) as chief of an SPA delegation.
- Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (38/103, 6th plenum).

Son T'ae-ho

Jul. 1975: AMb. to Upper Volta.

Mar. 1977: removed from the ambassadorial position.

Son U-pŏm

[1327 1342 4636]

1952: graduated from Kim Il-song University.

May 1954: section chief, Foreign Language Publishing Company editorial bureau.

Oct. 1959: acting bureau chief, Foreign Languages Publishing Company.

May 1961: bureau chief, Foreign Language Publishing Company.

Jun. 1964: vice pres., Foreign Languages Publishing Company.

May 1966: deputy dir., cabinet publishing bureau.

May 1967: mem., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries.

Son Won-nok [rok]

[1327 3293 4389]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

1948: graduated from Kim Il-song University.

1949: studied in the USSR.

Aug. 1954: teacher, Pyongyang Teachers College physics department.

Oct. 1959: assistant professor, Pyongyang Teachers College.

Nov. 1963: professor, Pyongyang Teachers College; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 3rd class.

Jun. 1964: M.A. in physics.

Son Yŏng-il

[broadcast committee contemporary affairs commentator]

Feb. 1980: contemporary affairs commentator, Central Broadcast Committee.

Sŏn Yŏng-il

[Central Broadcast Committee commentator]

Sep. 1980: commentator, Central Broadcast Committee.

Son Yong-sun

[1327 7893 8642]

[Amb. to Guinea]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

1948: studied at Moscow University.

Oct. 1953: secretary, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Oct. 1958: counselor, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

1960: deputy dir., KWP central committee international bureau.

Sep. 1963: consul general, Nakhodka.

Jun. 1967: Amb. to Guinea; in September, opened a DPRK photo exhibition in Guinea.

Jul. 1968: signed the DPRK-Guinea cultural exchange working plan.

Oct. 1971: signed (in Bridgetown) a DPRK-Sierra Leone joint declaration on exchange of ambassadors; removed as Amb. to Guinea.

Apr. 1972: bureau chief, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Jun. 1978: Amb. to Guinea.

Feb. 1980: presented a documentary film to the pres. of Guinea; passed a friendly letter from Kim Il-song to the pres. of Guinea.

Song Chae-sŏng

Apr. 1980: participated in the 21st Asia-Africa Lawyers Society general conference (in Indonesia) as chief of a lawyers delegation; participated in the 25th anniversary of the Bandung Conference.

Song Chae-wan

[meritorious actor]

Actor attached to the S. Hwanghae Prov. art and propaganda unit.

Mar. 1978: named meritorious actor and awarded the Labor Medal.

Song Ch'ang-yŏm [ryŏm]

[p. 1 of 2]

[1345 2490 1670]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

Prior to liberation, joined the anti-Japanese socialist movement in Japan.

Sep. 1945: mem., General League of Koreans central committee.

1950: vice chmn., South Pyongan Prov. people's committee.

Aug. 1955: chmn., Yanggang Prov. people's committee.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, mem., SPA budget committee; in December, chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. people's committee.

Jan. 1961: Min. of Forestry Industries (2nd cabinet); in September, candidate mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; removed as Min. of Forestry Industries; Amb. to Hungary.

Mar. 1963: signed the DPRK-Hungary health sector cooperation agreement; in September, signed the DPRK-Hungary scientific and technology cooperation agreement.

Jun. 1964: signed the DPRK-Hungary working plan on cultural cooperation.

Song Ch'ang-yŏm [ryŏm]

[p. 2 of 2]

Jul. 1965: signed the DPRK-Hungary scientific and technology cooperation agreement.

Jun. 1966: removed as Amb. to Hungary.

Apr. 1973: secretary, KWP Chagang Prov. Huich'on city party.

Song Chin-pong

Sep. 1973: chief, Academy of Agricultural Sciences office of external operation; participated in the 10th socialist nations agriculture and forestry sectors scientific operations management committee conference (in Bulgaria) as chief of an agriculture science delegation.

[p. 1 of 2]

Song Chŏng-u

[1345 2973 4416

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

1950: studied at Moscow University.

Jul. 1954: deputy bureau chief, Ministry of Education and Culture.

May 1958: bureau chief, Ministry of Higher Education.

Jun. 1961-Jan. 1965: vice Min. of Higher Education (2nd cabinet).

Apr. 1962: deputy dir., Broadcast Institute of Marxism-Leninism.

Apr. 1963: chmn., student athletics society.

Sep. 1964: chief secretary, national scholarship society and people's prize committee.

May 1968: vice Min. of Higher Education (4th cabinet); chmn., DPRK-Vietnam Friendship Society; in Jul, gave a report at a Pyongyang citizens meeting supporting the Vietnamese people's anti-American struggle; visited Vietnam as chief of a DPRK-Vietnam Friendship Society delegation.

Song Chong-u

- Jul. 1969: gave a report at a Pyongyang citizens meeting in support of the Vietnamese people's anti-American national struggle; in September, participated in the 4th socialist nations higher education ministers conference (in Poland) as chief of a higher education ministry delegation.
- Feb. 1973: vice dir., general bureau of higher education; education committee (5th cabinet); in August, chmn., DPRK-Vietnam Friendship Society; gave a report on 28th anniversary of the founding of Vietnam; in September, visited Vietnam as chief of a DPRK-Vietnam Friendship Society delegation.
- Sep. 1974: gave a speech at a Pyongyang citizens anniversary meeting on the 29th anniversary of the establishment of Vietnam.
- 1977: gave a speech to a Pyongyang citizens anniversary meeting on the 32nd Vietnam national holiday.
- Apr. 1978: signed a DPRK-East Germany agreement on mutual recognition of education and scholastic certification.

Song Ch'un-ok

- Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.
- Jun. 1973: chmn., Chagang Prov. Huich'on city cooperative farm management committee.

Song Ch'un-p'il

[labor hero]

- Jan. 1980: chmn., Paeknam-county Sodu Cooperative Farm management committee; named labor hero.

Song Ho-kyŏng

Aug. 1978: consul, Yugoslavia; visited the Netherlands Communist Party.

Song Ho-sŏng

[1345 5706 5116]

1919: went into exile in China; engaged in independence activities.

1943: cmdr., Kwangbok [restoration] Army 2nd region unit.

Jan. 1946: repatriated.

1947: chief of staff, National Defense Constabulary (brigadier general).

1950: went north at the time of the Korean War.

1954: teacher, School for Heroes (defectors to the north).

Jul. 1956: mem., committee for promotion of rapid reunification executive committee.

1959 (early): arrested as mem. of an international spy group and as an anti-revolutionary element; purged.

Sŏng Hwa-su

[poet]

1963: published the poem "Rally square without dismissal."

1974: published "Looking up to the great leader's statue."

Song Ik-su

[office chief, documentary motion picture studio]

Jan. 1980: office chief, documentary motion picture studio.

Song Ki-hwan

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Song Ki-t'ae

[1345 1015 3141]

- Mar. 1969: Amb. to Tanzania.
- May 1973: concurrent Amb. to Malagasy.
- Apr. 1974: removed as Amb. to Tanzania.
- Mar. 1975: bureau chief, Ministry of Foreign Affairs; in June, Amb. to Mozambique; in August, published a joint declaration on the establishment of diplomatic relations between the DPRK and the Seychelles.
- Jan. 1977: visited Lesotho to negotiate diplomatic relations; in July, conferred with the pres. of Mozambique; in December, signed a news exchange and mutual cooperation agreement between the DPRK KCNA and the Mozambique news agency.
- Dec. 1972: signed an agreement on economic and technical cooperation with Mozambique; signed an agreement on cooperation in the Fishery Sector with Mozambique; signed an agreement on technical cooperation with Mozambique.
- May 1979: conferred with the pres. of Mozambique; in July, removed as Amb.

Song Kūm-sun

[KWP auditing committee mem.]

- Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee auditing committee (5th plenum).
- Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee auditing committee (6th plenum).

[p. 1 of 2]

Song Kwan-cho

[1345 1401 4371]

[chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. administrative committee; mem., KWP central committee auditing committee]

Aug. 1954: vice dir; S. Pyongan Prov. people's committee dept.

Sep. 1959: vice chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. people's committee.

May 1960 dir., KWP S. Pyongan Prov. party committee agitation and propaganda department.

Jul. 1962: vice chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. rural administration committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; in December, chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. agriculture committee.

Mar. 1970: Amb. to Albania.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Jun. 1973: visited Prince Sihanouk, chmn. of the Cambodian national reunification front, who was visiting Albania; in July, signed the DPRK-Albania 1973-74 cultural exchange plan; in December, removed as Amb. to Albania.

Feb. 1974: vice chmn., Red Cross Society central committee; visited Romania as chief of a Red Cross Society delegation; vice chmn., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries; in March, vice chmn., DPRK-Asia-Africa solidarity committee; participated in the 11th Asia-Africa

[p. 2 of 2]

Song Kwan-cho

solidarity committee conference (in Iraq) as chief of a delegation of this committee; in December, gave a speech at a welcome banquet for a Korean residents of Japan repatriation cooperation delegation.

Apr. 1975: gave a speech at a welcome banquet for a Japan-Korea cultural cooperation committee delegation; gave a speech at a welcome banquet for a Japanese youth chuche idea study society delegation.

Mar. 1977: Amb. to Nigeria.

Jan. 1979: resigned as Amb. to Nigeria; in March, chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. administrative committee.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee auditing committee (6th plenum).

Song Man-pok

[meritorious athlete]

Apr. 1973: wrestling guide; named meritorious athlete.

Song Min-söp

[1345 3046 3610]

[chmn., Kaep'ung-county people's committee]

Feb. 1980: chmn., Kaep'ung-county people's committee.

Song Pok-ki

[1345 4395 1015]

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Prior to liberation, participated in the communist movement.

1954: graduated from the KWP Central Party School; in October, studied in the USSR.

Oct. 1958: manager, Sunc'on Chemical Fertilizer Plant.

Sep. 1961: candidate mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Jan. 1965: Min. of Chemical Industries (3rd cabinet).

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; in December, retained as Min. of Chemical Industries (4th cabinet).

May 1969: removed as Min. of Chemical Industries; dir., cabinet secretariat.

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (89/103, 6th plenum).

Song Pong-sun

Jul. 1980: signed an agreement on cooperation between the DPRK KCNA and the USSR ABN News Agency; in September, conferred with an East German news agency delegation.

Song Pong-uk

[1345 7685 6735]

1927: graduated from Suwon Higher Agricultural School.

Feb. 1947: dir., North Korean People's Committee education department.

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.

Apr. 1956: mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum).

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, chmn., SPA budget committee; chmn.,
N. Hwanghae Prov. people's committee.

Apr. 1958: Min. of Finance (2nd cabinet).

Nov. 1960: removed from official posts.

Sep. 1961: removed from the central committee at the 4th KWP plenum; purged.

Sŭng Sin-pŏm

Born in Hwanghae Prov.

Aug. 1948: technician, Madong Cement Plant.

May 1954: chmn., KWP Madong Cement Plant plant committee.

1957: named labor hero.

Aug. 1962: manager, 8 February Cement Plant; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: manager, Madong Cement Plant.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Sŭng Sŏk-chun

Aug. 1969: 2nd secretary, KWP Ch'ongjin city party committee.

Aug. 1970: chief secretary, same committee.

Aug. 1972: responsible secretary, Ch'ongjin city party committee.

Jun. 1973: removed as responsible secretary.

Song Sŏng-ch'il

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.

1952: counselor, embassy in the PRC.

1953: purged.

Song Tŏk-hun

[1345 1795 0534]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

1954: vice manager, Pyongyang city Sosong-district 1st construction trust.

Oct. 1961: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: manager, Pyongyang city Sosong-district public buildings construction trust.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Song Ŭl-su

Born in Kyonggi Prov.

Aug. 1945: mem., Korean Communist Party central committee.

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.

Oct. 1954: bureau chief, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry.

Apr. 1956: mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum); vice chmn., General League of Agriculture and Forestry Technology central committee.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in December, mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland central committee.

Oct. 1963: mem. and vice chmn., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland central committee.

1964: chief secretary, League of Agriculture Technology.

Song Ŭn-ho

[dir., Ministry of Chemical Industries technology bureau]

Feb. 1978: dir., Ministry of Chemical Industries technology bureau (6th cabinet);
visited Burma as chief of a technical delegation.

[p. 1 of 2]

Song Yŏng

[1345 1758]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov. in 1903; prior to liberation, dropped out of college in Japan.

Oct. 1946: mem., Writers League central committee standing committee; (reelected in Oct. 1956).

Oct. 1953: visited Vietnam as mem. of a Writers League delegation.

Oct. 1956: visited Vietnam as chief of a cultural delegation.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; mem., SPA standing committee; in November, dir., motion picture studio; in December, mem., democratic Front for the reunification of the fatherland central committee.

Jan. 1958: mem., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society central committee; in February, participated in an Indonesian people's culture league national conference; in November, chmn., DPRK-Indonesia Friendship Society central committee.

Feb. 1959: chmn., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries; in September, awarded the 1st people's prize.

May 1961: mem., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland central committee standing committee; in September, mem., KWP central auditing committee (4th plenum); in November, visited the USSR, Poland, Czechoslovakia, and Cuba as chief of a cultural delegation.

Song Yŏng

[p. 2 of 2]

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; mem., SPA standing committee.

Apr. 1963: removed as chmn., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries.

Nov. 1964: removed as chmn., DPRK-Indonesia Friendship Society central committee.

Jul. 1965: mem., DPRK-PRC Friendship Society central committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Mar. 1968: mem., DPRK-Mongolia Friendship Society standing committee.

Representative works: "The people protect the fatherland;" "Kanghwa-do;" "Yonam Pak Chi-won;" and "Hail and farewell."

Song Yŏng-kuk

[mem., Socialist Party central committee political committee]

Jan. 1981: mem., Socialist Party central committee political committee.

Song Yong-paek

[teacher, Pyongyang Art College]

Jan. 1980: named meritorious artist; awarded the Labor Medal; professor, Pyongyang Art College.

Sŏnu Ki-man

[meritorious athlete]

Apr. 1973: named meritorious athlete; marksmanship guide.

Sŏnu Kwon
[7639 0060 2938]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

Sep. 1954: dir., Ministry of Light Industry foodstuffs industry management bureau.
(1st cabinet).

Dec. 1964: dir., Ministry of Light Industry foodstuffs industry management bureau
(3rd cabinet).

Dec. 1967: dir., Ministry of Foodstuffs and Daily Necessities foodstuffs management
bureau (4th cabinet).

Sŏnu Pyŏng-ku

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Sŏnu Tam
[7639 0060 3422]

[meritorious artist]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.; dropped out of Tokyo Art Technical School.

Jun. 1953: mem., Artists League central committee standing committee.

Feb. 1957: dir., Central Art Museum; participated in the 1st USSR art show (in
Moscow) as mem. of an artists delegation; in December, named meritorious artist.

Jan. 1958: mem., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society.

Oct. 1959: teacher, Pyongyang Art College.

Aug. 1963: dir., Pyongyang Art College.

Representative works--"Strength defending the fatherland;" "Combat at the stone
bridge;" "My son returns;" "Evening on the Taedong River."

T'ae Ch'ang-am

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Apr. 1975: discussant on Chuche education at the 5th session of the 5th SPA.

T'ae Chong-su

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

1976: manager, Chagang Prov. Huich'on Precision Machinery Factory.

Oct. 1980: discussant on "Production increases and substantial improvements to every kind of machine tools" at the 6th KWP plenum; candidate mem., KWP central committee (2/103 (6th plenum)).

T'ak Kwan-ch'öl

Apr. 1977: Amb. to Bangladesh.

T'ae Pyöng-yöl [ryöl]

[1132 3521 3525]

[mem., KWP central committee; mem., military affairs committee; lieutenant general]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.; prior to liberation, joined an anti-Japanese guerrilla unit.

Oct. 1956: deputy department dir., KWP central committee.

Sep. 1961: candidate mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Mar. 1970: lieutenant general; named hero; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class; in November, mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Jul. 1973: department dir., KWP central committee.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (43/145); mem., military affairs committee (6th plenum).

T'ae Ŭl-min

[1132 0044 3046]

[meritorious actor]

Oct. 1952: actor, national drama theater.

1955: named meritorious actor.

Dec. 1964: named people's actor.

Feb. 1966: actor attached to the Pyongyang theater.

T'ak Yong-pin

[chmn., Kaesong city administrative committee]

Dec. 1978: chmn., Yanggang Prov. administrative committee.

May 1980: gave a speech at a mass meeting to condemn the 17 May measures in the

ROK; in July, chmn., Kaesong city administrative committee; in October, gave a speech at a Kaesong city mass meeting to welcome a friendship visitation delegation on 30th anniversary of the entrance of the PLA volunteers in the Korean War.

To Chong-ho

Oct. 1962: dir., Kim Ch'aek Fishery drag net ship organization; named labor hero;

in October, delegate, 3rd SPA.

To Pong-sŏp

[6757 6646 3610]

1907: Born in Kyonggi Prov.

1951: dir., Pyongyang Medical College pharmaceutical department.

Oct. 1952: candidate mem., Academy of Sciences (pharmacognosy).

1955: dir., Academy of Sciences nature investigation research center plant research office.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.

Aug. 1961: dir., Ministry of Health medical science research office pharmacognosy research center.

To Sang-nok [rok]
[6757 4161 4389]

[teacher, Kim Il-song University]

1904: born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

1929: graduated from Kyoto University physical science department.

1946: teacher, Seoul National University college of physics.

1948: teacher, Kim Il-song University.

Oct. 1952: professor of physics, Kim Il-song University; mem., Academy of Sciences (physics).

May 1961: mem., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland.

Oct. 1973: teacher, Kim Il-song University physics department; awarded the Kim Il-song Medal.

To Yu-ho [p. 1 of 2]
[6757 2589 3185]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.; prior to liberation, studied in a German school; married a German woman.

1947: teacher, Kim Il-song University; dir., dir., archaeology research center.

Oct. 1952: candidate mem., Academy of Sciences.

Nov. 1954: dir., material cultural remains preservation committee.

Jan. 1956: dir., Academy of Sciences material culture research center; in May, mem. historians national committee.

Jul. 1957: dir., Academy of Sciences archaeology-national history research center; in December, participated in the Asia-Africa Nations citizens conference (in Cairo) as DPRK delegate.

Aug. 1960: participated in the 25th Orientalists Conference (in Moscow).

May 1961: mem., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland central committee.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; mem., SPA standing committee.

Feb. 1964: dir., Social Sciences Academy archaeology-ethnology research center; in April, mem., Academy of Sciences.

To Yu-ho [p. 2 of 2]

Mar. 1966: published a declaration saying he hoped for joint study by North and South Korean archaeologists.

May 1966: published an article proposing an exchange of research results on relics in North and South Korea.

Tokyo Chung

[3747 6850]

Sep. 1970: consul general, Nepal.

Feb. 1972: delegate, public information department in Denmark.

Tokyo Mun-hong

[3747 2429 1738]

[chmn., Kangwon Prov. people's committee]

Dec. 1963: deputy dir., KWP central committee agriculture department.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Oct. 1973: Amb. to Dahomey.

1974: Amb. to Benin.

1979: chmn., Kangwon Prov. people's committee.

Tong Chae-hyŏn

[5516 6528 6881]

Aug. 1968: deputy department dir., KWP central committee.

May 1971: dir., KWP Publishing Company.

1974: made a report at a central report meeting on the 38th anniversary of the establishment of the SAMIL WOLGAN, organ of the Association for the Restoration of the Fatherland.

Oct. 1976: responsible editor of the KWP theoretical journal KULLOJA; made a report at a report meeting on the 30th anniversary of the founding of KULLOJA.

Tong In-tök

[meritorious athlete]

Gymnastics guidance person.

Apr. 1973: named meritorious athlete.

Tong Ki-ch'un

[poet]

representative work, the lyric poem "Drive on the storm of revolution" (1975).

Tong Min-kwang

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (6/103, 6th plenum).

Tong Sun-mo

[5516 7311 2875]

[dir., N. Hamgyong Prov. General Bureau of Construction]

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Mar. 1974: dir., N. Hamgyong Prov. General Bureau of Construction.

U Fong-il

[4416 1144 0001]

Aug. 1954: acting dir., Central Broadcast Committee editorial department.

Dec. 1958: dir., Central Broadcasting Committee editorial department.

Mar. 1961: bureau chief, Central Broadcast Committee.

Dec. 1964: dir., Central Broadcast Committee 1st bureau.

U Pong-kon

Jan. 1978: dir., Service for the People Committee foodstuffs management bureau.

U Won

[teacher, Kaesong Engineering College]

Jan. 1980: professor of basic science, Kaesong Engineering College.

Ŭn Hong-yŏng

[secretary general, Olympic Committee]

Mar. 1979: secretary general, Olympic Committee; visited Kuwait as chief of a soccer troupe.

[p. 1 of 2]

Wang Kyŏng-hak

[vice chmn., Pyongyang city administrative committee]

Feb. 1974: vice chmn., Pyongyang city administrative committee; gave a speech at a Pyongyang city mass rally to welcome a Korea-Japan Import-Export Company and Korea Sokje Corporation delegation; in June, gave a speech at a Pyongyang city mass rally to welcome a Mongolian military delegation; in September, gave a speech at a Pyongyang city meeting to welcome a Polish People's Reunification Front delegation; in October, gave a speech at a Pyongyang city mass rally to welcome an Argentinian national assembly delegation; in November, gave a speech at a Pyongyang city meeting to welcome a Czech national front delegation.

Jan. 1975: gave a speech at a Pyongyang city mass rally to welcome the 3rd Chongnyon scientists fatherland visitation delegation; in March, gave a speech at a Pyongyang mass rally on the 5th anniversary of the formation of the Cambodian national unification front and the national liberation armed force; in May, gave a speech at a Pyongyang city mass rally to welcome an Algerian government delegation; in October, gave a speech at a Pyongyang city mass rally to welcome an Ugandan government delegation.

Wang Kyŏng-hak

- Jan. 1976: gave a speech at a Pyongyang city mass rally to welcome a Maltese economic delegation; in March, gave a speech at a Pyongyang city mass rally to welcome a Korean residents in Japan fatherland visitation delegation.
- Apr. 1977: gave a speech at a Pyongyang city mass rally to welcome an Ethiopian provisional military government delegation; in August, gave a speech at a Pyongyang city commemorative meeting on the 33rd anniversary of the liberation of Romania.
- Aug. 1978: gave a speech at a Pyongyang city commemorative meeting on the 34th anniversary of Romanian liberation.

Wang Ok-hwan

[3769 3768 3562]

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Wife of Ch'oe Yong-kon.

Sep. 1965: vice chmn., Democratic Women's League (DWL) central committee.

Nov. 1970: candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Oct. 1971: secretary, DWL central committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (70/103, 6th plenum).

Wang Tŏk-chin

Dec. 1978: mem. of the commercial delegation in Peru.

Wang Yǒng

[3769 5391]

[purged]

Non-commissioned officer in the Soviet Red Army.

Jun. 1952: air force cmdr., (lieutenant general).

Oct. 1954: relegated to air force vice cmdr.

Feb. 1958: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class, on the 10th anniversary of the founding of the KPA.

Oct. 1962: went into exile in the USSR.

Wi Hak-sil

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Wi In-ch'an

[7279 0088 3605]

Mar. 1961: chmn., KWP Kangwon Prov. Wonsan city committee.

Mar. 1965: trade delegate in Iraq.

Oct. 1966: consul general in Iraq.

Mar. 1968: acting Amb. in Iraq.

Wi Ki-in

[vice chmn., Yanggang Prov. administrative committee]

Oct. 1979: vice chmn., Yanggang Prov. administrative committee.

Wi Kwi-hwan

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Wŏn Chong-lŏk

Aug. 1954: vice chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU) Kaesong city committee.

Oct. 1958: dir., GFTU Kaesong city committee organization department.

May 1963-Jan. 1965: vice chmn., GFTU Kaesong city committee.

Wŏn Ha-ok

[0337 3109 3768]

1932: born in S. Hamgyong Prov. Hamju-county.

May 1964: mem., Socialist Working Youth League central committee (5th plenum of the Democratic Youth League); in June, teacher, Pyongyang Construction College; received ph.d. in engineering.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Wŏn Hong-ch'ŏl

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Wŏn Hong-ku

[0337 1738 0046]

deceased.

Wŏn Myŏng-kyun

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (35/103, 6th plenum).

Won Se-min

[office chief, Kangwon Prov. administrative committee]

Dec. 1975: office chief, Kangwon Prov. administrative committee.

Nov. 1978: reappointed as office chief.

Won T'ae-hun

[0337 3141 0534]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

Jun. 1954: vice chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU) central committee.

1961: deputy department chief, KWP central committee.

Apr. 1962: chmn., GFTU N. Hamgyong Prov. committee; participated in the Cuban labor holiday as chief of a GFTU delegation.

May 1963: vice chmn., GFTU central committee.

May 1964: participated in the Romanian labor holiday as chief of a GFTU delegation.

Dec. 1968: removed as vice chmn., at the 4th GFTU plenum.

Jun. 1971: chmn., Agricultural Workers League Kaesong city committee.

Won Tal-sik

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (101/103, 6th plenum).

Won To-chung

[0337 6670 0112]

[labor hero]

Jan. 1967: labor hero at the Hwanghae Iron Works.

[p. 1 of 3]

Won Tong-ku

[0337 2639 0046]

[Min. of Chemical Industry; mem., KWP central committee; SPA delegate]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.; prior to liberation, dropped out of high school.

1948: studied at Moscow University.

Aug. 1956: deputy dir., Ministry of Heavy Industry chemical industries management bureau.

Apr. 1964: dir., Ministry of Metallurgical and Chemical Industry general bureau of chemical industries.

Oct. 1965: vice Min. of Chemical Industry (3rd cabinet); in November, signed the DPRK-PRC science and technology cooperation agreement.

Jun. 1966: participated in the 9th meeting of the DPRK-PRC science and technology cooperation committee as chief of a government delegation; signed the agreement from this meeting.

Nov. 1967: participated in the 10th DPRK-East Germany science and technology cooperation committee as chief of a government delegation; signed the agreement from this meeting.

[p. 2 of 3]

Won Tong-ku

Apr. 1968: participated in the 9th DPRK-East Germany science and technology cooperation committee as chief of the government delegation; signed (in East Berlin) the agreement from this meeting.

Apr. 1969: participated in the 10th DPRK-East Germany science and technology cooperation committee meeting as chief (vice min. of chemical industries) of a government delegation; signed (in Pyongyang) the agreement from this meeting.

Nov. 1970: participated in the 11th meeting of the DPRK-PRC science and technology cooperation committee as chief of a government delegation; signed (in Peking) the agreement from this meeting.

Mar. 1971: participated in the 11th meeting of the DPRK-East Germany science and technology cooperation committee as chief of a government delegation; signed (in East Berlin) the agreement from this meeting; in December, participated in the 12th DPRK-PRC science and technology cooperation committee meeting as chief of a government delegation; signed (in Pyongyang) the agreement from this meeting.

Won Tong-ku

- Dec. 1972: vice Min. of Chemical Industry (5th cabinet); participated in the 13th meeting of the DPRK-PRC science and technology cooperation committee as chief of a government delegation; signed (in Peking) the agreement from this meeting.
- Nov. 1973: dir., Ministry of Chemical Industries general bureau of chemical industries (5th cabinet); participated in the 14th meeting of the DPRK-PRC science and technology cooperation committee; signed (in Pyongyang) the agreement from this meeting.
- Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA; Min. of Chemical Industry (6th cabinet).
- Feb. 1978: visited Cuba as chief of a government delegation; conferred with Castro; signed the 6th DPRK-Cuba economics, science and technology agreement; in April, discussant on the 1978 budget and accounts at the 2nd session of the 6th SPA.
- Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (128/145, 6th plenum).

Wŏn U-chŏng

[labor hero]

- Mar. 1980: steeplejack work team chief, 1st shop of the 23rd metallurgical factory construction; labor hero.

Wŏn Yong-pong

[meritorious athlete]

- Composer attached to the mass athletics creation troupe.
- Sep. 1975: named meritorious athlete.

Yang Chae-il

- Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.
- Oct. 1970: vice Min. of the 3rd Machine Industry (4th cabinet).
- Nov. 1971: chmn., General League of Industrial Technology automation committee.
- Jun. 1973: deputy dir., machine industries committee general bureau of electric machine industries; visited Bulgaria as chief of a machine industry delegation.
- May 1976: signed (in Belgrade) the DPRK-Yugoslavia agreement on the 1st science and technology cooperation committee meeting; vice Min. of Machine Industry (5th cabinet).

Yang Chae-tök

[Amb. to South Yemen]

- Jan. 1979: Amb. to South Yemen.
- Dec. 1980: conferred with the premier of South Yemen.

Yang Ch'ang-suk

- Sep. 1965: vice chmn., Democratic Women's League (DWL) central committee (3rd plenum).
- May 1966: visited Vietnam as chief of a DWL delegation.
- Mar. 1970: gave a report at a central report meeting on the 60th anniversary of the international women's day.

Yang Chin-hong

- Sep. 1948: dir., Ch. 'ongjin Medical College.
- Nov. 1954: dir., Pyongyang Medical College.
- Jul. 1962: vice dir., Academy of Medical Sciences.

Yang Chong-ko

[SPA delegate]

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Yang Chong-t'ae

[2733 2973 3141]

Born in S. Manchuria.

1937: participated in the communist movement under Kim Il-song.

Aug. 1948: vice chmn., KWP central committee.

Oct. 1957: deputy dir., KWP central committee agriculture department.

Oct. 1962: dir., cabinet 4th secretariat; delegate, 3rd SPA.

Oct. 1963: dir., KWP central committee agriculture department; removed as dir., cabinet 4th secretariat.

Aug. 1966: dir., cabinet general bureau of poultry; visited the USSR as chief of a poultry delegation.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; in December, dir., general bureau of poultry (4th cabinet).

Yang Ch'ung-kyom

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.; prior to liberation, dropped out of technical school.

Oct. 1954: vice dir., Songjin Steel Works; engineer.

Sep. 1961: candidate mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum); assistant manager, Songjin Steel Works.

Jan. 1962: manager, Songjin Steel Works.

Apr. 1967: vice Min. of Metallurgical Industry (until Aug. 1970; 4th cabinet).

Nov. 1970: candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Yang Chun-hyŏk
[2733 0193 6378]

[meritorious miner]

Oct. 1972: named meritorious miner; delegate, 3rd SPA.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Yang Hwa-song

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA (female).

Yang Hyŏng-kyu

[meritorious educator]

Aug. 1980: dir., N. Pyongan Prov. Ch'angsŏng-county Yangsu Middle and High School;
named meritorious educator.

Yang Hyŏng-sŏp [p. 1 of 5]
[2799 0078 3610]

[mem., KWP central committee; dir., Academy of Social Sciences]

Cousin to Kim Il-song.

Born in Manchuria; prior to liberation, graduated from Tsingtao Middle School.

1950: studied in the USSR.

May 1954: deputy dir., People's Economics College education department.

May 1957: academician.

Aug. 1960: delivered the thesis entitled "The Korean people's struggle for national
peaceful reunification and socialist construction" at the 25th conference
of international Oriental scholars (in Moscow).

Oct. 1961: dir., KWP Central Party School.

Apr. 1962: dir., Marxism-Leninism Research Center of the KWP central committee.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Apr. 1964: gave a speech at a lecture meeting on the 94th anniversary of the birth
of Lenin.

[p. 2 of 5]

Yang Hyong-söp

- May 1966: gave a report on the 20th anniversary of the founding of the Central Party School.
- Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; in December, Min. of Primary Education (4th cabinet).
- Jul. 1968: participated in the 15th anniversary of the Cuban armed uprising as chief of a government delegation.
- Jun. 1970: visited the PRC as mem. of a government delegation (delegation chief: Pak Song-ch'ol); in November, mem., KWP central committee; mem., politburo; secretary (5th plenum).
- Apr. 1971: participated in the 24th plenum of the CPSU as mem. of a KWP delegation; in August, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a delegation of the Columbia Communist Party as chief of a KWP delegation; in October, visited Vietnam as chief of a party and government delegation.
- 1972: participated in the 13th plenum of the Italian Communist Party as chief of a KWP delegation.

[p. 3 of 5]

Yang Hyöng-söp

- Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA; mem., central people's committee; participated in the 50th anniversary of the founding of the USSR as mem. of a party and government delegation (delegation chief: Ch'oe Yong-kon).
- Mar. 1973: conferred with a Hungarian cultural delegation visiting the DPRK; in April, gave a speech at a welcome banquet for a Japan Socialist Party delegation; in May, visited Syria, Iraq, and France as chief of a KWP delegation; in July, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Japanese ASAHI SINBUM delegation; in August, awarded a Congolese medal; in September, gave the report "The question of increasingly realizing an independent profit system fitting the great Tæan work system" at the 7th full session of the KWP 5th plenum; in December, gave a commemorative lecture at a central report meeting on the 1st anniversary of the constitutional promulgation.
- May 1974: participated in the 10th Yugoslavian Communists League conference as chief of a KWP delegation; in July, conferred with a Japanese workers union delegation visiting the DPRK; in August, gave a report at a Pyongyang city report meeting on the 3rd anniversary of Kim Il-song's 6 August speech; participated in the 50th anniversary of

Yang Hyŏng-sŏp

UNIDA, the Italian Communist Party organ, as chief of a KWP delegation; in September, visited Yugoslavia as chief of a KWP delegation.

- Jun. 1975: conferred (in Pyongyang) with an Ecuadorian labor union delegation; conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Puerto Rico Socialist Party delegation; in July, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Japanese journalist delegation; visited Burma, Bangladesh, Nepal, and Afghanistan as Kim Il-song's special envoy; in September, gave a speech at a welcome banquet for a CCP delegation visiting the DPRK; in October, conferred separately with a Hungarian patriotic people's front delegation visiting the DPRK and a Japanese Kyushu region MAINICHI broadcasting delegation; gave a report on the 30th anniversary of the founding of NODONG SINMUN.
- Mar. 1976: participated in the 11th plenum of the Bulgarian Communist Party as chief of a KWP delegation; in May, gave a speech (in Pyongyang) at a welcome banquet for a Sudan Socialist League delegation; in June, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a CPSU activists delegation; in November, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a French Communist Party delegation.

Yang Hyŏng-sŏp

- Apr. 1977: conferred with a Gabon Democratic Party delegation; gave a report on selecting a land law at the 7th session of the 5th SPA; chmm., central people's committee legislative committee.
- Nov. 1978: visited Guinea as chief of a KWP delegation; in December, visited Burundi as chief of a KWP delegation.
- Mar. 1979: participated in the 3rd plenary session of the Portuguese Communist Party as chief of a KWP delegation; in August, participated in the Guyana people's national party as chief of a KWP delegation; in November, participated in a welcome banquet for a PRC party friendship holiday delegation as chmm., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland; in November, after participating in the 3rd conference of the Togo people's league as chief of a KWP delegation, visited Benin and Ghana.
- May-Jun. 1980: visited Latin America on a friendship visit as chief of a KWP delegation; in June, dir., Academy of Social Sciences; in July, welcomed a French economics and culture friendship delegation; in August, visited Nigeria as chief of a KWP delegation; in October, mem., KWP central committee (51/145, 6th plenum).

Yang Ik-mo

Jan. 1980: office chief, Ministry of Land and Sea Transportation general bureau of land transportation.

Yang In-ho

1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yang In-hwan

[responsible secretary, KWP Kangdon-county party]

Jan. 1980: responsible secretary, S. Pyongan Prov. Kangdong-county party committee.

Yang In-kil

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; military officer; named labor hero.

Feb. 1972: cmdr., air force unit; in December, delegate, 5th SPA.

Yang In-sŏn

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.; graduated from Engineering high school.

Oct. 1953: teacher, Hungnam Chemical Engineering College; vice dir., education department.

Jun. 1955: dir., Hungnam Chemical Engineering College

Jul. 1958: vice Min. of Education and Culture (2nd cabinet); visited Poland as chief of a people's delegation.

Dec. 1964: dir., Ch'ongjin Mining College.

Yang Ki-sun

[meritorious educator]

Sep. 1980: dir., S. Hwanghae Prov. Chaenyong-county Sinanp'o Middle and High School; named meritorious educator.

Yang Kun-ok

[2733 0689 3768]

1950: chmn., Democratic Women's League (DWL) Chagang Prov. committee.

Sep. 1969: mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Mar. 1967: vice chmn., Agricultural Workers League.

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Yang Kye

[2799 3954]

[purged]

1935: joined the 8th route army of the Chinese Communists.

1943: active as a cadre in the Yen-an Korean Independence League (Yen-an Faction).

1956: dir., cabinet secretariat; in April, candidate mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum).

Aug. 1958: purged with the Yen-an Faction.

Yang Man-ch'öl

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Yang Man-ch'un

[manager, Unp'o Mine]

Feb. 1980: manager, Unp'o Mine.

Yang Mi-yŏn

[meritorious athlete]

Apr. 1973: named meritorious athlete; basketball player.

Yang Mun-so

Oct. 1963: dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs publishing and information bureau.

May 1967: Amb. to Algeria.

Aug. 1970: removed as Amb. to Algeria.

Feb. 1972: counselor, Ministry of Foreign Affairs; visited Cuba as mem. of a government delegation (delegation chief: Pak Song-ch'ol).

Feb. 1973: vice Min. of Foreign Affairs; made friendship visits to Iraq, Syria, Egypt, Somalia, Tanzania, and Zambia as mem. of a government delegation (delegation chief: Kang Yang-uk).

Yang Myŏng-ho

Aug. 1970: vice dir., Academy of Agricultural Sciences.

Yang Nak-kyŏng

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yang Ok-nyŏ

Nov. 1967: Kanggye region truck inspector (female); delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yang Pok-won

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.; prior to liberation, was a worker at the Aoji Coal Mine.

1950: graduated from the KWP Central Party School.

1954: dir., Aoji Coal Mine technology department.

Sep. 1959: vice manager, Aoji Coal Mine.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: manager, Aoji Coal Mine.

Aug. 1972: Min. of Electricity and Coal Industry (4th cabinet); in December, delegate, 5th SPA.

Yang Pong-sŏk

1972: bureau chief, Ministry of Land and Sea Transportation.

Yang Su-pong

Jul. 1968: chief secretary, journalists league central committee.

Mar. 1973: vice chmn., athletics guidance committee; in August, participated in the Asia-Africa-Latin America Friendship Ping Pong Invitational Match as chief of a ping pong delegation (in Peking).

Apr. 1974: gave a speech at the opening ceremony for the Mangyongdae athletic meet.

Yang Sun-to

Jul. 1971: vice chmn., Democratic Women's League (DWL) Pyongyang city committee; in October, chmn. of this committee.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

May 1973: chmn., DWL Pyongyang city committee.

Yang T'ae-kŭn

[2733 3141 2704]

Nov. 1960: manager, Hungnam Fertilizer Plant.

Feb. 1961: Min. of Labor (2nd cabinet); in September, mem., KWP central committee auditing committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; removed as Min. of Labor in October.

Yang T'aek-kŏn

[2799 3419 1696]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

Oct. 1957: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 2nd class, as a model educator.

Sep. 1962: dir., Chagang Prov. Puksang Middle School.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: dir., Sijung Middle School.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Yang Un-han

[poet]

1962: published the lyric poem "Setting up the first brace."

Yang Yong-chŏn

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yang Yong-kŏn

Nov. 1971: secretary, Ministry of Agriculture science committee; participated in socialist nations regular agricultural science central organization delegates conference (in Bulgaria).

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Apr. 1975; manager, Pyongyang Power Station.

Yang Yong-kyŏk

[mem., KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (88/145, 6th plenum).

Yang Yŏng-man

Nov. 1980: visited East Germany as chief of a KCNA delegation.

Yang Yŏng-sun

[2799 5391 7311]

Resided in the USSR prior to liberation.

Mar. 1948: mem., North Korean Workers Party central committee auditing committee (2nd plenum).

Mar. 1954: Amb. to Czechoslovakia.

May 1957: removed as Amb. to Czechoslovakia; in June, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
2nd vice Min.

May 1958: vice Min. of Foreign Affairs (2nd cabinet).

Yi Cha-kyōng

[2621 1964 2529]

Mar. 1963: chmn., KWP Fisheries committee.

Feb. 1973: Amb. to the Cameroons.

Feb. 1975: delivered a friendly letter from Kim Il-song to the pres. of Gabon.

Nov. 1976: concurrent Amb. to San Tome-Principe.

Nov. 1977: removed as Amb. to the Cameroons.

Sep. 1980: removed as Amb. to San Tome-Principe.

Yi Cha-pang

1961: researcher, Academy of Sciences engineering research station.

1963: dir., Academy of Sciences central machinery industry research station power research office; M.A. in engineering.

May 1970: chmn., Machine Industry Committee; vice Min. of the 1st Machine Industry (4th cabinet).

Jul. 1973: dir., machine industry committee general bureau of planning; awarded the Kim Il-song Medal for construction contributions to the Kumsōng Tractor Factory (in Kanggye).

Yi Cha-pok

[meritorious machine tool worker]

Feb. 1980: meritorious machine tool worker attached to the Tae'an Electric Factory large-scale manufacturing shop.

Yi Cha-sōn

Dec. 1972: delegate (female), 5th SPA.

Mar. 1974: staff dir., Pyongyang city 1st hospital technology department.

Mar. 1974: discussant at the 3rd session of the 5th SPA.

Yi Chae-Hyŏng

[2621 0961 0077]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.; graduated from elementary school.

Aug. 1947: chmn., Democratic Youth League central committee.

1955: vice chmn., KWP Pyongyang city So-kuyok committee.

Mar. 1958: department dir., KWP Pyongyang city party.

Aug. 1961-Jan. 1965: dir., Pyongyang Youth and Students Palace.

Yi Chae-kon

[2621 6528 0981]

[SPA delegate]

1940: graduated from Tokyo physics school.

May 1954: teacher, Kim Il-song University physics department.

Jan. 1956: dir., Academy of Sciences physics and mathematics research center.

May 1957: M.A. in mathematics.

Oct. 1961: 1st class researcher, Academy of Sciences physics and mathematics research center; researcher in the ph.d. program at this center; assistant professor.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: chmn., Kim Il-song University physics department (professor); ph.d. in mathematics.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Yi Chae-kŭn

[2621 6528 2704]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.; graduated from elementary school.

Jun. 1953: department dir., N. Hamgyong Prov. people's committee.

1958: vice chmn., Ch'ongjin city people's committee.

Sep. 1962: chmn., Ch'ongjin city people's committee; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: chmn., Ch'ongjin city people's committee.

Yi Chae-p'il

[2621 1363 1732]

May 1956: vice chmn., KWP Pyongyang city party committee.

Mar. 1972: consul general, Embassy in PRC.

Jan. 1975: acting Amb. to PRC.

Yi Chae-pok

[2621 0961 7450]

1913: born in Kangwon Prov.

1937: graduated from Yonhui college in Seoul; graduated from Japan's Tohoku Univ.

Sep. 1947: professor, Kim Il-song University.

1954: teacher, Pyongyang Medical College surgery section (professor).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; mem., SPA standing committee; professor, Pyongyang Medical College.

May 1963: examinee for medical masters thesis.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; mem., SPA standing committee.

Yi Chae-suk

[meritorious athlete]

1977: meritorious athlete; teacher, Pyongyang Sangsin Middle and High School.

Yi Chae-tök

[2621 6528 1795]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.; graduated from middle school in Tokyo, Japan.

1930: dramatic actor; went north after liberation.

1946: joined the North Korean Workers Party.

Oct. 1948: dramatic actor at the General Federation of Literary and Art Unions (GFLAU).

1952: studied at Moscow University; candidate mem., GFLAU central committee.

May 1956: deputy dir., national theater.

1957: mem., dramatic actors' league central committee.

Dec. 1959: named meritorious actor.

May 1961: named people's actor.

Mar. 1962-Jan. 1965: chmn., dramatic actors' league.

1966: dir., Pyongyang Theater.

Dec. 1979: chmn., dramatic actors' league.

Mar. 1981: removed as chmn., dramatic actors' league.

Yi Chae-tök

[2621 0961 1795]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

Sep. 1952: graduated from Kim Il-song University.

Oct. 1955: graduated from the KWP Central Party School 2-year course.

Jan. 1956: vice chmn., Democratic Youth League central committee.

1958: vice chmn., DYL S. Pyongan Prov. party committee.

Apr. 1962: chmn. of this committee.

May 1964: chmn., Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL) S. Pyongan Prov. committee.

Sep. 1970: vice chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. people's committee.

Jul. 1972: vice chmn., athletics guidance committee; participated in the Olympic Conference Asian region preliminary match (in France) as chief of a male volleyball team.

Yi Chae-u

[2621 0961 1342]

1953: graduated from Kimch'aek Engineering College.
May 1953: studied in East Germany.
Mar. 1967: SR. instructor, Kimch'aek Engineering College engineering department.
Nov. 1962: dir., Kimch'aek Engineering College engineering department (assistant professor).
Jan. 1965: dir., Kimch'aek Engineering College mining engineering department (professor).

Yi Chae-yŏng

[2621 0961 5391]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

1948: studied in the USSR.

1953: mem., KWP central committee organization guidance department.

1959: dir., KWP central committee heavy industry department.

Sep. 1961: mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; mem., SPA legislative committee.

Apr. 1964: Min. of Metallurgical Industry (3rd cabinet).

Oct. 1966: mem., KWP delegates conference executive department.

Nov. 1967: removed as mem., SPA legislative committee; removed as Min. of Metallurgical Industry.

Yi Chae-yŏp

[2621 0961 9756]

1952: teacher, Kim Il-song University (assistant professor).

Oct. 1956: professor, Academy of Sciences chemical industry research center principle subcenter.

Oct. 1961: named ph.d. in engineering

Jan. 1962: dir., Academy of Sciences chemical engineering research center principle subcenter.

Jan. 1965: dir., Academy of Sciences principle research center.

Yi Chae-yun

[2621 6528 3387]

[mem., KWP central committee; responsible secretary, S. Pyongan Prov. party]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.; participated in the farmers' movement.

Oct. 1950: chief secretary, KWP central committee organization department.

May 1956: deputy dir. of this department.

Apr. 1960: chmn., N. Hamgyong Prov. party committee.

Sep. 1961: mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Aug. 1968: responsible secretary, S. Hamgyong Prov. party.

Nov. 1969: Min. of Procurement and Food Administration (4th cabinet).

Jun. 1971: removed as Min. of Procurement and Food Administration.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Jul. 1980: responsible secretary, S. Pyongan Prov. party; in October, mem., KWP central committee (69/145, 6th plenum).

Yi Ch'an

[2621 3605]

Born in Kyonggi Prov.

1925: graduated from Waseda University literature college English Dept.

1930: faculty mem., Keijo Central Elementary and High School; after liberation, active as a proletarian writer.

Nov. 1948: responsible editor, CHO-SO T'UKPO [DPRK-USSR SPECIAL REPORT].

May 1954: mem., General Federation of Literary and Art Unions (GFLAU) central committee.

Mar. 1961: vice chmn., GFLAU central committee; participated in the Asia-African People's Solidarity Conference (in Indonesia) as delegate of the DPRK.

Feb. 1962: participated in the 2nd Asia-Africa Writers Conference (in Cairo) as chief of a writers' delegation.

May 1964: vice chmn., Asia-Africa Solidarity Committee.

Yi Ch'an-hwa

[labor hero]

Mar. 1955: work team chief, Singye National Farm; labor hero (female).

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: Chollima work team chief, Singye State Farm.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Ch'an-sŏn

[2621 6363 0810]

[mem., KWP central committee]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.; dropped out of middle school; engaged in anti-Japanese activity in Manchuria.

Sep. 1945: repatriated.

1947: studied at Moscow University.

May 1954: secretary, KWP central committee.

Sep. 1962: chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. people's committee; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA; mem., SPA budget committee.

Apr. 1964: vice Min. of Culture (3rd cabinet); in December, Amb. to Egypt.

Jul. 1967: Amb. to Yemen; in December, delegate, 4th SPA.

Jan. 1969: removed as Amb. to Yemen.

Sep. 1971: vice chmn., Athletics Guidance Committee.

Jul. 1973: vice chmn., education and culture functionaries league central committee.

Aug. 1974: vice chmn., Olympic Committee; participated in the 7th Asian games (in Tehran) as chief of an athletics delegation; in September, participated in the 61st IPU conference (in Tokyo) as chief of an SPA delegation.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (113/145, 6th plenum).

Yi Ch'an-tŭk

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Jul. 1977: visited Bulgaria as chief of a health trade union delegation.

Yi Ch'an-won

Dec. 1975: chief clerk, KWP S. Hwanghae Prov. committee.

Yi Chang-ch'un

[2621 7022 2504]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.; graduated from commercial school.

Oct. 1951: dir., Ministry of Finance budget bureau.

Mar. 1954: vice Min. of Finance (1st cabinet).

Oct. 1956: vice Min. of Domestic and Foreign Commerce (1st cabinet).

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, chmn., people's committee on relief from war's calamity.

Jun. 1958: chief dir., Central League of Consumers Cooperatives; in September, vice Min. of Foreign Trade (2nd cabinet).

Feb. 1961: visited the PRC as chief of a commercial delegation.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Ch'ang-chun

[2621 2490 0193]

1955: tractor driver, Chaenyong Agricultural Machinery Work Station.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: Chollima work team chief, Chaenyong Machinery Station.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Yi Chang-hwa

[2621 7022 5478]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.; dropped out of middle school.

1949: graduated from the KWP Central Party School; studied at Moscow University.

Oct. 1954: counselor, Ministry of Foreign Affairs 2nd bureau.

1955: section chief, KWP central committee international department.

Apr. 1958: deputy dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs 5th bureau.

Apr. 1962: dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs 5th bureau.

Apr. 1967: consul in India.

Jul. 1970: bureau chief, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Nov. 1972: Amb. to Indonesia.

Nov. 1973: concurrent Amb. to the Maldives.

Apr. 1977: Amb. to Papua-New Guinea.

Jul. 1978: removed as Amb. to Indonesia; in December, Amb. to Fiji.

Jan. 1979: removed as Amb. to the Maldives.

Yi Chang-hwan

[vice Min. of External Economic Affairs]

Mar. 1978: vice Min. of External Economic Affairs; concluded the DPRK-Nigeria agreement on economic and technical assistance.

Yi Ch'ang-in

[2621 2490 0088]

Nov. 1963: chmn., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society Pyongyang city committee.

Feb. 1969: dir., Pyongyang city people's committee culture department.

Feb. 1971: vice chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee; in March, visited the PRC as chief of a Pyongyang city friendship delegation.

Yi Chang-kyu

[labor hero]

Jan. 1980: mem., S. Hamgyong Prov. Yongsan Mine Kumsan Pit no. 7 tunnelling platoon
(hero platoon); labor hero.

Yi Ch'ang-kyu

[2621 2512 0964]

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.

Sep. 1974: editor, Construction Publishing Company.

Yi Ch'ang-pok

[2621 2490 4395]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.; graduated from elementary school; worked in agriculture.

1946: guidance officer, KWP S. Pyongan Prov. party; studied in the USSR.

1950: responsible guidance officer, S. Pyongan Prov. people's committee planning
committee.

Oct. 1956: dir., Pyongyang city people's committee regional industry department.

May 1958: vice chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. people's committee.

Sep. 1962: dir., S. Pyongan Prov. people's committee general bureau of regional :
industry; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA; mem., SPA budget committee.

Jan. 1966: chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. light industry committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Sep. 1968: responsible secretary, KWP Namp'o city party committee.

Mar. 1974: vice chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. people's committee.

Yi Ch'ang-sŏn [p. 1 of 3]
[2621 2490 0810]

[mem., KWP central committee; Min. of Culture and Art]

Oct. 1948: candidate mem., General Federation of Literary and Art Unions (GFLAU) central committee.

Jul. 1955: department dir., Ministry of Culture and Propaganda.

1958: dir., Ministry of Education and Culture culture bureau.

1960: dir., Ministry of Culture propaganda bureau.

Jul. 1961: deputy dir., KWP central committee department of propaganda and agitation.

Oct. 1962: vice Min. of Culture (3rd cabinet).

Mar. 1963: dir., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries culture department.

Apr. 1966: vice chmn., DPRK-Vietnam Friendship Society; in December, visited Cuba as chief of a culture delegation.

May 1968: vice chmn., DPRK-Latin America Friendship Society.

Mar. 1970: 1st vice Min. of Culture (4th cabinet).

Jul. 1971: visited Iraq as chief of an art delegation.

Nov. 1971-Dec. 1971: visited Singapore and Burma as chief of the Mangyongdae Art Troupe.

Yi Ch'ang-sŏn [p. 2 of 3]

Aug. 1972: Min. of Culture (4th cabinet); in November, visited Burma as chief of a government friendship delegation; in December, delegate, 5th SPA; Min. of Culture and Art (5th cabinet).

Oct. 1973: awarded the Bulgarian Medal, 3rd class; in November, candidate mem., KWP central committee (elected to fill a vacancy).

Mar. 1976: visited Peru, Cuba, Panama, and Guyana as Kim Il-song's special envoy; in September, visited Bulgaria as chief of a government culture delegation.

Jan. 1977: visited Uganda; in February, visited Mozambique as chief of a KWP delegation; in March, chmn., DPRK-Malagasy Friendship Society; in April, chmn., DPRK-Mauritius Friendship Society; in September, participated in the 64th IPU conference in Bulgaria as chief of an SPA delegation; in December, Min. of Culture and Art (6th cabinet); candidate mem., KWP central committee.

Mar. 1978: visited Gabon as Kim Il-song's special envoy; in July, visited Cuba as chief of a government delegation; in December, mem., KWP central committee.

Mar. 1979: participated in the North-South "irregular meetings" as mem. of the DPRK delegation to the "National Reunification Preparatory Committee;" in May, discussed cultural exchange with the PRC Min. of Culture, who was visiting Pyongyang; in September, vice chmn., Asian Soccer League; in September, participated in the 66th IPU conference (in Venezuela) as chief of an SPA delegation.

Apr. 1980: visited Burma as chief of a government delegation; visited Tunisia as chief of a culture delegation and signed the DPRK-Tunisia 1980-81 cultural exchange plan; in July, visited Guinea and Togo as Kim Il-song's special envoy; in August, visited Benin and the Congo; in October, mem., KWP central committee (55/145, 6th plenum).

Yi Chang-su

[2621 7022 4423]

Born in East Manchuria; joined the Kim Il-song anti-Japanese guerrilla unit.

May 1950: dir., Central Guard Unit.

May 1956: vice chmn., KWP N. Hwanghae Prov. party committee.

Jul. 1958: Min. of Education and Culture (2nd cabinet).

Jul. 1960: deputy dir., military political bureau; major general.

Sep. 1961: mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Nov. 1962: chmn., KWP Pyongyang General Foodstuffs Factory committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; in December, Min. of Elementary Education (4th cabinet).

Dec. 1969: AMB. to East Germany.

Nov. 1970: candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Jul. 1977: chmn., Kangwon Prov. people's committee.

Dec. 1978: removed from this position.

Yi Ch'ang-su

[2621 2490 3178]

1952: Reporter, NODONG SINMUN.

Mar. 1956: dir., NODONG SINMUN editorial bureau.

Apr. 1957: participated in the international newspaper journalists special committee (in Peking) as chief of a journalists league delegation.

Feb. 1959: vice Min. of Education and Culture (2nd cabinet).

May 1963: deputy dir., KWP central committee scientific education department.

May 1964: dir., Pyongyang Agriculture College.

Nov. 1969: dir., Sariwon Agriculture College.

Yi Ch'ang-sun

[2621 2490 8642]

Born in Kyonggi Prov.

1954: work team chief, Panmunjom Agriculture Cooperative.

Oct. 1960: chmn., Kaesong Region Tongch'ang Agriculture Cooperative management committee.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: chmn., Panmunjom Agriculture Cooperative management committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Ch'ang-to

[manager, Ch'ongjin Metallurgical Factory]

Feb. 1980: manager, Ch'ongjin Metallurgical Factory]

Yi Ch'ang-to

[2621 2490 6670]

Born in Hwanghae Prov.; graduated from middle school prior to liberation.

Oct. 1953: mem., Ch'ondogyo Chongu Party N. Hwanghae Prov. committee standing committee.

May 1956: chmn. of this committee.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.

May 1961: mem., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland central committee; in October, chmn., Ch'ondogyo Chongu Party.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; mem., SPA credentials committee.

Yi Chi-ch'an

[p. 1 of 2]

[2621 2535 3605]

[mem., KWP central committee; Min. of Electric Power Industries; SPA delegate]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.; prior to liberation, joined the leftist movement as an organizer of the anti-Japanese struggle league.

Mar. 1948: candidate mem., KWP central committee; delegate, 1st SPA.

May 1952: dir., Ministry of Heavy Industry electricity bureau.

Oct. 1953: manager, Sup'ung Power Station.

Dec. 1955: vice Min. of Electricity (1st cabinet).

Apr. 1956: candidate mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum).

Jun. 1959: vice Min. of Electric Power and Coal Mining Industry (2nd cabinet).

Sep. 1961: candidate mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Jun. 1977: Min. of Electric Power Industries (5th cabinet); participated in the 2nd international electric power development conference and the world electric power industry conference (in the USSR) as chief of an electric power ministry delegation; in December, delegate, 6th SPA; Min. of Electric Power Industry (6th cabinet).

Yi Chi-ch'an

[p. 2 of 2]

Jul. 1978: visited Romania and Hungary as chief of a government economic delegation; in August, visited Poland as chief of a government economic delegation.
Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (60/145, 6th plenum); discussant on increasing electric power production at the 6th plenum of the KWP.

Yi Chin-pae

[2621 6966 1014]

Jul. 1964: chmn., Gymnastics Society.

Aug. 1966: visited the USSR as chief of a women's gymnastics troupe.

Yi Chin-su

[2621 6966 3178]

[mem., KWP central committee; Min. of Public Security; lieutenant general]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

Oct. 1950: vice chmn., General Agriculture League central committee.

1955: procurator, Supreme Procurate.

Sep. 1957: deputy dir., Supreme Procurate.

Oct. 1960: vice chmn., International Lawyers Society-Democratic Lawyers Society.

Jul. 1962: deputy dir., Supreme Procurate; in October, participated in the 2nd Asia-Africalawyers conference as chief of a Democratic Lawyers Society delegation.

Jul. 1965: vice Min. of Public Security (3rd cabinet).

Jul. 1970: 1st vice Min. of Public Security (4th cabinet); lieutenant general.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Mar. 1973: Min. of Public Security.

Dec. 1976: dir., Central Procurate.

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA; mem., SPA legislative investigation committee.

Jun. 1980: Min. of Public Security (6th cabinet); in October, mem., KWP central committee (48/145); discussant at the 6th KWP plenum as a party organization delegate from the Ministry of Public Security.

Yi Ch'o-hap

Feb. 1975: dir., Ministry of Culture and Art general bureau of cinema; visited Czechoslovakia as chief of a motion picture delegation; in August, participated in a film festival on the 31st anniversary of Romanian liberation.

Yi Ch'ŏl-chin

Feb. 1973: vice chmn., students committee; participated in the international students league executive committee conference (in Bulgaria) as chief of a delegation of this committee.

Jan. 1974: mem., Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL) central committee executive committee; participated in the Pan-India Youth League conference and the students league conference as chief of an SWYL and students committee delegation.

Aug. 1971: participated in the Palestinian Youth League 7th national conference as chief of a students committee delegation.

Mar. 1975: participated in the Syrian national students league and the 6th international students conference as chief of a students committee delegation; in December, participated in the world democratic youth league executive conference (in Czechoslovakia) as chief of an SWYL delegation.

Yi Ch'ŏl-mo

[deputy dir., education committee elementary education department]

Mar. 1971: secretary, KWP Hamhung city party.

Oct. 1972: vice Min. of Elementary Education (4th cabinet); visited Pakisan as chief of an education delegation.

Jan. 1978: deputy dir., education committee elementary education department.

Jun. 1980: chmn., DPRK-Seychelles Friendship Society.

Yi Ch'öl-pong

[candidate mem., KWP central committee; Min. of Land and Sea Transportation]

Jan. 1970: major general; visited Syria as chief of a military delegation; in November, candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Jul. 1974: dir., transportation and communications committee sea transport department.

Dec. 1977: Min. of Land and Sea Transportation (6th cabinet).

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (52/103, 6th plenum).

Yi Ch'öl-sin

[Amb. to Denmark]

Nov. 1980: Amb. to Denmark.

Yi Ch'ön-ho

[2621 1131 0964]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.; prior to liberation, technician, Hungnam Chemical Fertilizer Factory.

May 1952: manager, main chemical plant.

Apr. 1956: candidate mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum); vice Min. of Chemical Industries (1st cabinet); in May, Min. of Chemical Industries (1st cabinet).

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, remained as Min. of Chemical Industry (2nd cabinet).

Sep. 1958: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Aug. 1959: removed as Min. of Chemical Industries with the abolition of the ministry.

Mar. 1961: dir., Pyongyang city people's committee general bureau of city management.

Feb. 1964: vice chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee.

Yi Chong-ch'il

Jan. 1977: dir., Ministry of Building Materials Industries forestry bureau;
visited the PRC to confer on revising an agreement concerning
standards for wood products.

Yi Chong-ch'öl

[2621 6945 0772]

Dec. 1955: vice dir., Songdo Political Economy College.

Jul. 1958: vice chmn., Yanggang Prov. people's committee.

Oct. 1962: chmn., KWP Kim Il-song University committee.

Aug. 1968: dir., KCNA; in September, vice chmn., journalists league central
committee.

Jun. 1969: vice chmn., national people's committee to support peace; visited Norway
and Finland as chief of a delegation of this committee; in October, chmn.,
DPRK-Denmark Friendship Society.

Jan. 1970: department dir., KWP central committee.

Jun. 1971: responsible editor, MINJU CHOSON.

Dec. 1972: deputy dir., cabinet general bureau of overseas compatriots affairs.

Mar. 1973: chmn., compatriots in Japan welcome committee.

Yi Chong-chöng

May 1980: Amb. to Equatorial Guinea; in September, conferred with the chmn. of the
East German Supreme Military Council.

Yi Chong-hwan

Nov. 1972: Amb. to Bulgaria.

Mar. 1974: signed the DPRK-Bulgaria 1974 exchange plan for 1973-74 cultural
exchange.

1978: removed as Amb. to Bulgaria.

Yi Ch'ong-il

[2621 3237 0001]

[mem., Red Cross Society standing committee; mem., Women's League central committee]

1970: vice chmn. (female), N. Hwanghae Prov. people's committee; in November, candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Aug. 1972: mem., Red Cross Society central standing committee; participated in the main session of the North-South Red Cross Conference as mem. of the Red Cross Society delegation; in December, delegate, 5th SPA.

Feb. 1975: secretary, Democratic Women's League (DWL) central committee; participated in the 10th East German Democratic Women's League national conference as chief of a DWL delegation; in May, participated in the Arab Women's League conference (in Iraq) as chief of a DWL delegation.

Yi Chong-ki

Apr. 1975: mem., Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL) central committee executive committee; vice chmn., students committee; participated in the 10th conference of the Iraq national students league and the 2nd conference of the Democratic Yemen youth league as chief of an SWYL and students committee delegation.

Apr. 1976: responsible editor, NODONG CH'ONGNYON (SWYL organ).

Yi Chong-kuk

[2621 6945 0948]

1935: worker at the Songjin Steel Works.

Oct. 1945: shop chief, Songjin Steel Works.

1950: graduated from the KWP Central Party School 2-year course.

1955: bureau chief, Ministry of Metallurgical Industry.

1958: manager, Songjin Steel Works.

1960: dir., Heavy Industry Committee plant construction management bureau.

Oct. 1962: vice Min. of Metallurgical and Chemical Industry. (3rd cabinet).

May 1964: vice chmn., National Construction Commission (3rd cabinet).

Jun. 1965: chmn., N. Hamgyong Prov. construction committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; mem., SPA budget committee.

Yi Chông-ku

[2621 2973 0046]

Graduated from a Japanese college; proletarian producer.

Aug. 1947: mem., General Federation of Literary and Art Unions (GFLAU) central committee.

1952-1953: studied in the USSR.

Jun. 1957: deputy dir., Ministry of Education and Culture art bureau.

Apr. 1961-Jan. 1965: dir., Theater and Cinema College.

Yi Chông-ku

[2621 1694 0046]

1948: graduated from Kim Il-song University.

1950: studied in the USSR.

1953: SR. instructor, Kim Il-song University biology department.

1958: teacher, Kim Il-song University biology department (assistant professor

Feb. 1962-Jan. 1965: dir., Kim Il-song University biology department.

Yi Ch'ông-ku

[2621 3237 3061]

1940: worker in the Railroad Bureau Pyongyang Locomotive District.

1948: deputy dir., Ministry of Transportation management bureau.

1953: bureau dir., Ministry of Transportation.

May 1957: vice Min. of Transportation (1st cabinet); in August, visited the USSR as chief of railroad workers delegation.

Jan. 1964-Jan. 1965: vice Min. of Railroads (the Ministry of Transportation was separated into the transportation committee and the Ministry of Railroads)

Yi Chong-kūn

[2621 6945 2704]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

Apr. 1952: graduated from the Kimch'aek Engineering College mechanical dept.

1952-1955: studied at Moscow University.

May 1956: technician, Central Broadcast Committee.

Jun. 1959: deputy dir., Central Broadcast Committee technology bureau.

Mar. 1962: dir., technology bureau.

Nov. 1963: visited the USSR as dir. of broadcast technology delegation under the culture plan.

Dec. 1964: dir., Central Broadcast Committee technology bureau (TV technical specialist).

[p. 1 of 2]

Yi Chong-mok

[mem., KWP central committee; vice Min. of Foreign Affairs]

1972: vice Min. of Foreign Affairs (4th cabinet); in December, vice Min. of Foreign Affairs (5th cabinet).

Apr. 1973: vice chief of the delegation at the 28th UN General Assembly.

Oct. 1974: delegation chief at the 29th UN General Assembly.

Feb. 1975: visited Algeria, Yugoslavia, as Kim Il-song's special envoy; in March, visited Cuba as chief of a foreign ministry delegation; in October, participated in the 30th UN General Assembly as chief of the delegation.

Jan. 1976: visited Yugoslavia as Kim Il-song's special envoy; in June, participated in the non-aligned nations coordinating committee foreign ministers conference (in Algeria) as chief of a government delegation; in July, visited Bangladesh after signing the DPRK-India cultural agreement.

Apr. 1977: visited India to participate in the non-aligned nations coordinating committee foreign ministers conference; in May, visited Cuba as chief of a foreign ministry delegation; participated in the UN General Assembly special conference on military withdrawal and the non-aligned foreign ministers conference as chief of the DPRK delegation.

Yi Chong-mok

[p. 2 of 2]

Jul. 1979: visited East Germany and Hungary as chief of a foreign ministry delegation.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (137/145, 6th plenum); in November, visited the USSR and Romania as chief of a foreign ministry delegation.

Yi Ch'ong-nim [rim]

[Amb. to Afghanistan]

Nov. 1979: Amb. to Afghanistan.

[p. 1 of 5]

Yi Chong-ok

[2621 6945 3768]

[mem., KWP central committee; mem., politburo; premier, SPA delegate; mem., central people's committee]

1918: born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

1940: after graduating from Harbin Engineering College, cooperated with Kim Il-song; joined the communist movement.

1944: prepared for liberation by being active in the communist party movement in Songjinkuyok by organizing the Songjin Red Friends Society.

1946: headmaster, Songjin Paeyong Middle School.

1948: manager, Ch'ongjin Textile Factory, in August, delegate, 1st SPA.

Oct. 1949: bureau chief, Ministry of Industry

1950: vice Min. of Industry (1st cabinet).

Feb. 1951-Nov. 1955: Min. of Light Industry (1st cabinet).

Jan. 1956: dir., KWP central committee industrial department; chmn., National Planning Commission (1st cabinet); in April, mem., KWP central committee; candidate mem., politburo (3rd plenum); in June, visited the USSR, Eastern bloc countries, and Mongolia as chief of a government delegation; in July, visited Albania as chief of a government delegation.

Yi Chong-ok

- Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, continued as chmn., National Planning Commission (2nd cabinet).
- May 1958: participated in the DPRK-USSR conference on commodity delivery (in Moscow) as chief of a government delegation; in August, participated in the DPRK-PRC conference on commodity exchange (in Peking); in September, awarded the Order of the National Flag (1st class).
- Jan. 1959: participated in the 21st plenum of the CPSU as chief of a KWP delegation; in February, mem., Chongryon welcome committee; in July, vice chmn., KWP central committee; removed as chmn., National Planning Commission.
- Jan. 1960: vice premier (2nd cabinet); in April, concurrent chmn for facilities of the heavy industry committee.
- Jun. 1961: visited the USSR and the PRC as chief of a party and government delegation; in September, mem., KWP central committee and mem., politburo (4th plenum).
- Sep. 1962: removed as chmn. of the heavy industry committee with the abolition of the committee; Min. of Metallurgical and Chemical Industries (2nd cabinet); in October, delegate, 3rd SPA; vice premier; continued as Min. of Metallurgical and Chemical Industries (3rd cabinet).

Yi Chong-ok

- Dec. 1964: removed as Min. of Metallurgical and Chemical Industries.
- Sep. 1965: chmn., Academy of Sciences.
- Jun. 1966: participated in the 13th plenum of the Czech Communist Party as chief of a KWP delegation; in September, mem., KWP delegates conference executive committee.
- Oct. 1967: removed as chmn., Academy of Sciences; in November, delegate, 4th SPA; in December, continued as vice premier (4th cabinet).
- Dec. 1968: participated in the 10th anniversary of the Cuban revolution as chief of a party and government delegation.
- Jan. 1969: chmn., of the funeral committee of the late Min. of Railroads, Kim Kap-sun; participated in September in the 25th anniversary of the Bulgarian Socialist Revolution as chief of a party and government delegation; in October, gave a speech at a welcome banquet hosted by the party and cabinet for an Algerian party and government delegation; in November, signed (in Pyongyang) an agreement for cooperation in gratis aid to Vietnam.
- Jun. 1972: Min. of Mining (4th cabinet); in December, delegate, 5th SPA; mem., central people's committee; chmn., heavy industry committee (5th cabinet).

[p. 4 of 5]

Yi Chong-ok

Mar. 1973: candidate mem., politburo

Dec. 1976: vice premier (5th cabinet).

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA; mem., central people's committee; premier (6th cabinet); gave a report on the outcome of the 6-year plan and the 2nd 7-year plan for development of the people's economy (1978-84) at the 1st session of the 6th SPA.

Jan. 1978: mem., politburo; in February, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Yugoslav health delegation and an East German economic delegation; in September, conferred (in Pyongyang) with party and government delegations from Romania; Hungary, and Tanzania; conferred (in Pyongyang) with party and government delegations from Cuba, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Laos, Vietnam, Zaire, and Bulgaria; participated in a Pyongyang city and Pyongyang military units welcome rally for a Zambian military friendship delegation; conferred with a Thai government delegation; in October, conferred with an East German delegation; in November, conferred with a Tanzanian industrial delegation; PLO special envoy, and the pres. of the UK ANS Bank.

[p. 5 of 5]

Yi Chong-ok

Aug. 1979: participated in the non-aligned summit conference (in Havana); after that, visited Romania.

Mar. 1980: conferred (in Pyongyang) with prime minister Khieu Sampan of Cambodia; in July, met (in Pyongyang) with the general secretary of the Spanish Communist Youth League; signed, with the W.H.O. dir., the WHO South-east Asian Region Health Development Treaty; in September, emphasized negotiations with the U.S. in a central report meeting on the 32nd anniversary of the founding of the regime; in October, mem., KWP central committee (5/145); mem., politburo standing committee (6th plenum); conferred (in Pyongyang) with the premier of Romania.

Yi Chông-pae

[mem., KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (93/145, 6th plenum).

Yi Chong-p'al

[2621 6945 0360]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.; prior to liberation, engaged in the farmers' movement; imprisoned for a number of years in the Tanch'on tenancy dispute.

Sep. 1953: bureau chief, Ministry of Agriculture.

1958: deputy dir., KWP central committee agriculture department.

Jun. 1961: vice Min. of Agriculture (2nd cabinet); in August, participated in the 9th East German national agriculture exhibition and the 1st socialist nations international horticulture exhibition as chief of an agriculture delegation.

Jan. 1965: vice chmn., agriculture committee (3rd cabinet).

May 1966: deputy dir., cabinet general bureau of livestock.

Feb. 1968: dir., cabinet general bureau of livestock.

Jun. 1971: chmn., Socialist Working Youth League S. Hamgyong Prov. committee.

Yi Chông-sam

[2621 2973 0005]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

1950: tunnel worker, S. Pyongan Prov. Sinch'ang Coal Mine.

1956: shop chief, Sinch'ang Coal Mine.

1957: named meritorious miner.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: cmdr., Sinch'ang Coal Mine Chollima company.

Yi Chong-sik

[mem., KWP central committee auditing committee]

Apr. 1977: chmn., Pyongyang city administrative committee.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee auditing committee (6th plenum).

Yi Chong-su

[2621 6945 3178]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.; prior to liberation, worker at the Ch'ongjin Iron Works.

Oct. 1948: deputy department chief, KWP N. Hamgyong Prov. party committee.

May 1959: vice chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU) central committee;

Oct. 1960: participated in the international trade unions committee enlarged conference (in Cuba) as chief of a GFTU delegation.

Feb. 1961: mem., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland.

Feb. 1963: vice chmn., DPRK-Cuba solidarity committee.

Aug. 1965: vice chmn., DPRK-Vietnam Friendship Society.

Apr. 1967: vice chmn., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries.

Dec. 1968: removed as vice chmn. at the 4th GFTU conference.

Dec. 1976: gave a report at a commemorative report meeting on the 15th anniversary of establishment of the Tae'an work system.

Yi Chong-su

Apr. 1971: dir., cabinet agriculture committee seed management bureau; visited the PRC as chief of an agricultural guidance delegation.

Yi Chông-suk

[2621 6297 3219]

[dir., Pyongyang Higher Medical college]

Aug. 1948: delegate (female), 1st SPA.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 2rd SPA.

16 May 1964: vice chmn., Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL) central committee.

19 Nov 1964: visited Albania at the invitation of the Albanian committee for cultural exchanges with foreign countries.

Feb. 1965: chmn., Democratic Women's League (DWL) N. Hwanghae Prov. committee; in May, dir., Pyongyang Higher Medical college.

Jun. 1966: vice chmn., Committee for Cultural Liaison with Foreign Countries; in August, vice chmn., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society central committee.

May 1979: welcomed the visit to the Pyongyang Higher Medical college of the PRC's Deng Yingchao. [Chou's widow].

Yi Chong-sun

[2621 6945 7311]

[deputy dir., Paektusan Creative Troupe]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov. (female).

1940: movie actress.

1948: mem., cinematists league central committee.

Aug. 1955: mem., General Federation of Literary and Art Unions central committee.

May 1959: mem., cinematists league standing committee.

Oct. 1962-Jan. 1965: dir., cinematists league; visited the USSR as chief of a cinematists delegation.

Jun. 1972: visited the USSR as chief of a cinematists delegation.

Sep. 1974: visited the USSR as chief of a cinematists delegation.

Jun. 1980: awarded the Kim Il-song Medal; deputy dir., Paektusan Creative Troupe.

Yi Chong-sun

[2621 6945 8642]

Born in Kyonggi Prov.

1954: work team chief, Panmunjim Agricultural Cooperative.

Oct. 1960: chmn., Panmunjom Agricultural Cooperative management committee.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: chmn., Panmunjom Agricultural Cooperative management committee.

[p. 1 of 2]

Yi Chong-sun

[2621 6297 7311]

Mar. 1960: mem., Democratic Women's League (DWL) central committee; participated in the 50th anniversary of the PRC's 8 March international women's day as chief of a DWL delegation.

Jan. 1961: participated in the Asian-African Women's Conference (in Cairo) as chief of a women's delegation; vice chmn., DWL.

Dec. 1962: responsible editor, CHOSON YOSONG (DWL organ).

May 1964: participated in the 2nd international trade union conference on the problems of working women as chief of a General Federation of Trade Unions delegation; in July, visited Indonesia as chief of a DWL delegation.

Feb. 1970: visited Bulgaria and Hungary as chief of a DWL delegation; in September, participated in the international women's trade union conference (in Budapest) as chief of a DWL delegation.

Apr. 1971: participated in the socialist women's groups activists conference (in Warsaw) as chief of a DWL delegation; in October, secretary, DWL central committee.

Aug. 1972: participated in the 2nd Asian-African women's conference (in Mongolia) as chief of a DWL delegation.

Yi Chǒng-sun

[p. 2 of 2]

Nov. 1973: visited Yugoslavia, the USSR, and East Germany as chief.. of a DWL delegation; in December, participated in the 8th conference of the Indian national women's trade union league as chief of a DWL delegation.

Yi Chǒng-sun

[people's teacher]

Teacher at Namp'o city Yongkang-county Aewon Middle and High School.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

1977: named people's teacher; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Yi Chǒng-to

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (98/103, 6th plenum).

Yi Chong-tu

[2621 6945 2435]

Born in N. Kyongsang Prov.

1939: graduated from Keijo University medical department.

1945: internal medicine doctor, the hospital attached to this University.

1950: professor of internal medicine in the medical department of this university;
in July, went north.

May 1953: dir., internal medicine department, Pyongyang Medical College Hospital.

Sep. 1956: studied in the USSR.

1958: returned to Pyongyang.

Mar. 1959: assistant professor of internal medicine, Pyongyang Medical College.

May 1962: professor of internal medicine at this college.

Jun. 1964: visited Romania as mem. of a medical delegation.

Jan. 1965: lecturer in internal medicine (professor) at Pyongyang Medical College.

1967: lecturer in the 2nd internal department of this college; M.D.

Yi Chong-u

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (26/103, 6th plenum).

Yi Chong-u

[2621 1694 7183]

Born in N. Kyongsang Prov.

1935: graduated from Keijo University medical department.

1946: Pyongyang Medical College Hospital internist.

May 1950: assistant professor at this college.

Oct. 1953: dir., Central Tuberculosis Hospital.

May 1960: dir., Central Tuberculosis Hospital; in August, concurrent lecturer in
internal medicine at the Pyongyang Medical College.

Dec. 1964: dir., Central Tuberculosis Prevention Hospital.

Yi Chŏng-won

Oct. 1975: dir., Pyongyang Youth and Students Palace.

Yi Chong-yŏl

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.; graduated from Pyongyang Medical College.

1952: studied in the USSR.

Oct. 1955: assistant professor, Ch'ongjin Medical College.

1958: deputy dir. of this college.

Dec. 1964: dir., of this college.

Yi Chŏng-yŏng

Aug. 1970: chmn., Ch'ongjin city people's committee.

Mar. 1973: chmn., Ch'ongjin city administrative committee; in June, removed as chmn. of this committee.

Yi Chŏng-yong [ryong]

[mem., KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (52/145, 6th plenum).

Yi Chong-yul [ryul]

Dec. 1978: signed the DPRK-Romania 1978-79 health and medical technology cooperation agreement.

May 1979: participated in the 32nd World Health Organization conference (in Geneva) as chief of a health delegation.

Aug. 1980: published the article "Preventive medicine is the basis of socialist medicine" in KULLOJA; in September, signed the DPRK-Hungary health and medicine agreement.

Yi Chu-hŭi

[labor hero]

Dec. 1979: worked at the Ch'ongjin Steel Works; named labor hero; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Yi Chu-kyo:

[2621 0719 2403]

Mar. 1956: counselor, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Apr. 1959: charge d'affair ad interim in Czechoslovakia.

Dec. 1964: deputy dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs 6th bureau.

Yi Chu-muk

Nov. 1978: signed the DPRK-PRC foodstuffs inspection and agriculture products disease and pest prevention executive agreement as chief of a foodstuffs inspection delegation.

Yi Chun-sil

[2621 0193 1395]

Oct. 1967: dir., Sinuiju Light Industrial College; in November, delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Chu-sŏk

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Chu-yŏn
[2621 0719 8673]

deceased.

Yi Chun-ho

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Chun-hyŏk

[office chief, Academy of Sciences Hydraulics Engineering Research Center]
Feb. 1980: office chief, Academy of Sciences Hydraulics Engineering research
center; named meritorious scientist; awarded the Labor Medal.

Yi Ch'un-hwi

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Nov. 1970: chmn., Chagnang Prov. rural economic management committee.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

May 1973: chmn., Yanggang Prov. rural economic management committee.

Yi Ch'un-kŭn

[meritorious athlete]

Dec. 1977: meritorious athlete; dir., Pyongyang Wesong-kuyok Athletics Hall.

Yi Ch'un-kyōng

[meritorious artist]

Jan. 1980: cameraman, science motion picture office; named meritorious artist; awarded the Labor Medal.

Yi Chun-ok

[Amb. to Guyana, Grenada, and Santa Lucia]

Mar. 1977: Amb. to Guyana.

Nov. 1978: Amb. to Barbados; in December, concurrent Amb. to Jamaica.

Jun. 1979: removed as Amb. to Jamaica; in September, concurrent Amb. to Grenada.

Oct. 1980: concurrent Amb. to Santa Lucia.

Yi Ch'un-sōn

[2621 2504 0810]

Feb. 1962: cmdr., military unit.

Feb. 1963: gave a speech on the anniversary of the founding of the military, held in Wonsan.

Feb. 1969: chief delegate, communist side, Military Armistice Commission; major general.

Jul. 1970: removed as chief delegate, communist side, Military Armistice Commission.

Nov. 1980: welcomed the return of the Pyongyang Mangyongdae Art Troupe after a performance tour of the Eastern bloc.

Yi Ch'un-sun

Mar. 1978: Amb. to Upper Volta.

Yi Ch'ung-sóng

[vice Min. of Power Industry]

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Dec. 1975: vice Min. of Power Industry (5th cabinet).

Dec. 1977: visited the PRC for the 30th meeting of the DPRK-PRC Yalu River Hydroelectric Power Company as chief of the DPRK delegation.

Jan. 1979: signed the 31st directors' conference agreement for the DPRK-PRC Yalu River Hydroelectric Power Company.

Jan. 1980: signed the 32nd directors' conference agreement for the DPRK-PRC Yalu River Hydroelectric Power Company; in June, visited the PRC to participate in the 25th anniversary of the establishment of the DPRK-PRC Yalu River Hydroelectric Power Company.

Yi Ch'wi

[2621 5050]

Majored in Oriental medicine and worked as a practitioner for 20 years.

1946: faculty mem., Ministry of Health Oriental Medicine School.

1954: deputy dir., Eastern Medicine Research Center.

Aug. 1958: dir., Academy of Medical Sciences Eastern Medicine Research Center.

May 1961: mem., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland central committee.

Yi Ha-il

[mem., KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (96/145, 6th plenum).

Yi Hak-pin

[2621 1331 1755]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.; graduated from elementary school.

1952: graduated from Kim Il-song University.

Feb. 1955: assistant principal, Hamhung Central School.

1961: principal of this school; meritorious educator.

Oct. 1962: delegate, SPA.

Jan. 1965: dir., Hamhung Military School.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Yi Han-sök

1972: vice pres., Grain and Foodstuffs Import-Export Corporation.

Yi Ho-ch'öl

[2621 3840 2651]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

Mar. 1954: vice Min. of the Interior (1st cabinet).

Sep. 1961: vice chmn., KWP auditing committee (4th plenum).

Dec. 1964: vice Min. of Public Security (3rd cabinet).

Yi Ho-chun

[people's athlete]

Apr. 1973: named people's athlete]

1972: took the gold medal in the Olympics at Munich in marksmanship; marksman.

Yi Ho-hyŏk

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Jan. 1961: chief engineer, Kaesong Textile Factory.

Nov. 1963: deputy dir., KWP central committee light industry department.

Dec. 1967: Min. of Foodstuffs and Daily Necessities (4th cabinet).

Oct. 1969: participated in the 20th anniversary of the establishment of East Germany as mem. of a party and government delegation.

Mar. 1971: removed as Min. of Foodstuffs and Daily Necessities.

Dec. 1972: vice chmn., light industry committee (5th cabinet).

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (73/103, 6th plenum).

Yi Ho-im [rim]

[2621 3185 2651]

1930: graduated from Keijo Medical College.

Mar. 1952: teacher, Academy of Sciences medical research center.

Nov. 1954: candidate mem., Academy of Sciences.

May 1956: mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland central committee.

May 1961: mem., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland central committee.

Jan. 1965: candidate mem., Academy of Medical Sciences.

Yi Ho-in

[bureau chief, Ministry of Power Industry]

Sep. 1979: bureau chief, Ministry of Power Industry; conferred with the Soviet side (in Moscow) on the question of training in USSR for DPRK technicians as mem. of an power industry ministry delegation.

Yi Ho-sŏn

[labor hero]

Mar. 1980: work team chief, N. Hwanghae Prov. Unp'a-county Kangan Cooperative Farm
labor hero.

Yi Hong-ku

[labor hero]

Mar. 1980: labor hero; shop chief, Hwangju Coupling Machinery Factory.

Yi Hong-kyun

[2621 7703 0971]

Mar. 1952: section chief, KWP central committee.

May 1956: dir., cabinet secretariat.

Sep. 1961: candidate mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: chmn., KWP Musan Mine committee.

Dec. 1963: manager, Musan Mine.

Dec. 1964: vice chmn., KWP central committee.

Nov. 1970: candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Yi Hong-un

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Hong-yŏp

[Amb. to Syria]

May 1980: Amb. to Syria; in November, conferred with the premier of Syria; in December, conferred with the Syrian pres. and appealed for support for the plan to establish the Koryo Democratic Federated Republic; conferred with the Palestine Liberation Organization executive committee dir.

Yi Hu-kyŏm

[vice Min. of External Economic Affairs]

Dec. 1978: vice Min. of External Economic Affairs (6th cabinet).

Oct. 1980: participated in the DPRK-Romania economic agreement signing ceremony (in Pyongyang).

Yi Hui-chong

Jan. 1978: chmn., S. Hwanghae Prov. Ulliyul-county people's committee.

Yi Hui-kŏl

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Hwa-chŏng

Jun. 1971: vice chmn., Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL) central committee (6th plenum); in October, chmn., students committee.

Jun. 1972: visited the PRC as chief of an SWYL delegation; participated in the 10th anniversary of Algerian independence as chief of an SWYL delegation.

Yi Hwa-sŏn

[candidate mem., KWP central committee; deputy dir., international operations bureau; SPA delegate]

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

May 1974: conferred with a Japanese Socialist Party delegation, which visited the DPRK, as mem. of the KWP delegation.

Jul. 1974: vice chmn., students committee; participated in the Seminar on Poverty and Unemployment in Asia and the 4th conference of the Asian students society (in Australia) as chief of a students committee delegation.

Jul. 1976: vice chmn., KWP central committee; gave a speech at a welcome banquet for an Arab Socialist Ba'ath Party delegation, which was visiting the DPRK.

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Mar. 1978: deputy dir., KWP international affairs department.

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (46/103, 6th plenum); in November, sat in on the conference (in Pyongyang) between Kim Il-song and the chief secretary of the Spanish Communist Party.

Yi Hwa-sŏn

Dec. 1972: delegate (female), 5th SPA.

Nov. 1974: discussant at the 4th session of the 5th SPA; chmn., Samsok Cooperative Farm management committee.

Yi Hwa-sŏp

[2621 0735 3610]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

Mar. 1965: chmn., Hongwon Agricultural Cooperative management committee.

1956: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 2nd class.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.

Jan. 1965: chmn., Hongwon Agricultural Cooperative management committee.

Yi Hwa-sun

[SPA delegate]

defector to the north; labor hero.

Dec. 1977: delegate (female), 6th SPA; secretary, Pyongyang

Integrated Textile Mill primary level party.

Oct. 1980: discussant on the textile industry sector at the 6th SPA.

Yi Hwa-yŏng

[2621 5478 3057]

[mem., KWP central committee]

Born in Hwanghae Prov.

Oct. 1961: chmn., Democratic Youth League (DYL) S. Pyongan Prov. committee.

Apr. 1962: chmn., DYL S. Hwanghae Prov. committee; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA.

May 1963: vice chmn., DWL central committee; in December, vice chmn., KWP S.
Hwanhae Prov. committee.

Jul. 1971: mem., KPA Hamhung unit political committee; major general.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (126/145, 6th plenum).

Yi Hwa-yŏng

[labor hero]

Jan. 1980: labor hero at the West Pyongyang Locomotive Station; published "Raising
the steam whistle of loyalty" in NODONG SINMUN.

Yi Hwan-sam

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (78/103, 6th plenum).

Yi Hyang-mun

Aug. 1973: pres., Foreign Languages Publishing Company.

Yi Hyo-sŏng

[2621 1321 2052]

1940: worker at the Pyongyang Textile Factory.

1946: shop chief at this factory.

1948: studied in Czechoslovakia.

1952: engineer, Pyongyang Textile Factory.

1958: chief engineer at this factory.

Feb. 1962-Jan. 1965: engineer at this factory.

[p. 1 of 2]

Yi Hyo-sun

[2621 1321 8642]

[purged]

1896: born in N. Hamgyong Prov. Kilju-county Taehyon-myon

1935-45: mem. of Kim Il-song's anti-Japanese guerrilla unit.

1946: chmn., North Korean Workers Party (NKWP) Kilju-county party committee.

1947: chmn., NKWP N. Hamgyong Party committee.

Mar. 1948: candidate mem., KWP central committee (2nd plenum); chmn., N. Hamgyong Prov. people's committee.

1950: chmn., KWP Chagang Prov. party committee.

Oct. 1954: chmn., KWP inspection committee.

Apr. 1955: participated in the 10th anniversary of Czechoslovakia's liberation; in August, Min. of National Inspection (2nd cabinet).

Feb. 1956: participated in the 20th plenum of the CPSU; in April, mem., KWP central committee and concurrent candidate mem., standing committee (4th plenum).

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; chmn., SPA delegates' credentials committee.

Jun. 1958: participated in the 7th plenum of the Bulgarian Communist Party as chief of a KWP delegation; in September, awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Yi Hyo-sun

- Feb. 1959: chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU) central committee; in March, participated in the world workers unions executive committee (in Warsaw).
- 1960: chmn., KWP Pongyang city party committee.
- May 1961: vice chmn., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland and concurrent mem., standing committee; in September, vice chmn., KWP central committee and concurrent mem., politburo; dir., KWP central committee liaison bureau.
- Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; mem., SPA standing committee.
- Jan. 1963: participated in the 6th plenum of the East German Socialist Unification Party.
- Dec. 1965: participated in the 6th anniversary of the Cuban people's liberation.
- Oct. 1966: mem., KWP central committee standing committee; secretary, secretariat.
- Mar. 1967: KWP central committee liaison bureau chief; with the failure in anti-ROK operations, was purged along with Pak Kum-ch'ol at the 15th full session of the 4th KPA for having been disloyal to anti-Kim Il-song thoughts and party policy.

Yi Hyŏn-ch'ŏl

- 1973: dir., Central Broadcast Committee wireless section; in March, visited Japan as mem. of a broadcast-related Technology Department.

Yi Hŭi-chun

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

1933: participated in the communist movement in China.

1948: mem., North Korean Communist Party central committee (2nd plenum).

1953: deputy dir., cabinet secretariat.

Nov. 1955: vice Min. of National Inspection (1st cabinet).

Apr. 1956: mem., KWP central committee auditing committee (3rd plenum).

Jan. 1958: dir., cabinet intelligence bureau; in September, awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Mar. 1961: dir., KWP auditing committee.

Sep. 1968: vice Min. of Elementary Education (4th cabinet).

Sep. 1969: visited the USSR as chief of a DPRK-USSR Friendship Society delegation.

Jul. 1971: vice chmn., DPRK-Egypt Friendship Society.

Mar. 1972: vice chmn., DPRK-Syria Friendship Society.

Yi Hyŏn-nak [rak]

1972: deputy dir., Hamhung Chemical Engineering College.

Yi Hyŏn-suk

[labor hero]

Dec. 1977: doctress, Ch'onjin Coal Mine Hospital; labor hero.

Yi Hyŏn-to

[meritorious athlete]

Dec. 1974: named meritorious athlete; guidance officer, National Defense Athletic Troupe model airplanners.

Yi Hyŏn-u

[2621 6881 7183]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

1950: mem., KWP central committee propaganda and agitation department.

1955: vice pres., Party Publishing Company.

May 1958: vice editor, Agricultural Publishing Company.

Oct. 1962: editor, the said company.

Apr. 1964: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 2nd class.

Jan. 1965: editor, Agricultural Publishing Company.

Yi Hyŏng

[2621 3518]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.; graduated from elementary school.

1950: graduated from Kimch'aek Engineering College.

1953: studied in Czechoslovakia.

1955: engineer, Pyongyang people's committee construction department.

1959: engineer, Pyongyang city planning research center.

1962-Jan. 1965: dir. of an office of this center.

Yi Hyŏng-ch'an

[deputy dir., Yanggang Prov. Hyesan Agriculture and Forestry College]

Jan. 1980: deputy dir., Yanggang Prov. Hyesan Agriculture and Forestry College.

Yi Hyŏng-chŏm

[secretary, Pyongyang city party]

Jan. 1980: secretary, KWP Pyongyang city party.

Yi Hyŏng-yŏn

[Amb. to Rwanda]

Oct. 1976: Amb. to Rwanda.

Dec. 1978: candidate mem., KWP central committee.

Mar. 1979: conferred with the chief secretary of the Rwandan National Revolutionary Development Movement.

Dec. 1980: met the Rwandan pres. and appealed for support for the plan to establish the Koryo Democratic Federated Republic.

Yi Ik-hong

[Amb. to the Cameroons]

Sep. 1977: Amb. to the Cameroons.

Feb. 1978: Amb. to San Tome-Principe (concurrent); in May, when Cameroon refused a visit by the N. Korean vice foreign minister-level, he delivered a memorandum to the Cameroon vice foreign minister with contents about the withdrawal of US forces; in August, presented a note proposing the conclusion of a cultural agreement to the Cameroons' government.

Jan. 1979: removed as Amb. to San Tome-Principe; in February, visited the Cameroonian premier.

Yi Il-chae

[2621 3300 0961]

[dir., Academy of Sciences electronics engineering research center]

Feb. 1980: dir., Academy of Sciences electronics engineering research center

[p. 1 of 2]

Yi Il-kyŏng

[2621 0001 0615]

[purged]

Born in 1911: graduated from middle school.

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.

1953: graduated from the Moscow Higher Cadre School.

Feb. 1956: dir., KWP central committee propaganda and agitation department; in April, mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum).

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in December, mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland central committee.

Jan. 1958: mem., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society central committee standing committee; in September, Min. of Education and Culture (2nd cabinet); awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class; vice chmn., Red Cross Society; visited the PRC and Vietnam.

Apr. 1959: DPRK delegate, Geneva conference on repatriation from Japan; in August, DPRK delegate, Jakarta conference on repatriation from Japan.

Jan. 1961: Min. of Elementary Education (2nd cabinet); in May, mem., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland; visited Guinea, Mali, Morocco, and several Arab countries as chief of a friendship delegation; in September, mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum); in November, removed as Min. of Elementary Education; Min. of Foreign Trade (2nd cabinet).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; reappointed Min. of Foreign Trade (3rd cabinet); visited the PRC as chief of a trade delegation.

Nov. 1963: visited Burma and Indonesia to participated in conferences on friendly ties and to expand trade with Burma and Indonesia; visited pres. Sukarno of Indonesia as chief of an economic delegation; visited Ceylon as chief of an economic delegation.

Apr. 1964: removed as Min.. of Foreign Trade; eliminated.

Yi Im-su

[2621 2651 1343]

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; in December, mem., SPA legislative committee; dir., Agricultural Workers League (AWL) central committee.

Mar. 1969: visited Syria as chief of an AWL delegation.

Nov. 1970: candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Jul. 1971: chmn., DPRK-Lebanon Friendship Society.

Yi In-ch'un

[2621 0088 2504]

[Amb. to Venezuela and Mexico]

Apr. 1966: deputy dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs protocol bureau.

Aug. 1969: acting dir., protocol bureau.

Jul. 1970: dir., protocol bureau.

Feb. 1973: dir., protocol bureau; concurrent counselor.

Mar. 1976: Amb. to Cuba.

Oct. 1978: signed (in Havana) the DPRK-Cuba 1978-80 cultural exchange plan.

Jun. 1980: Amb. to Venezuela; in October, concurrent Amb. to Mexico.

Yi In-kyu

[2621 0088 1145]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.; graduated from elementary school.

1946: section chief, Democratic Youth League (DYL) N. Hamgyong Prov. committee.

1949: entered Kim Il-song University.

May 1956: counselor, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Mar. 1959: deputy dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs 1st bureau.

Oct. 1961: deputy dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs 1st bureau.

Feb. 1965: dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs 1st bureau.

May 1971: Amb. to the Congo.

Oct. 1975: participated in the 30th UN General Assembly as mem. of the DPRK mission.

Nov. 1976: concurrent Amb. to Angola.

May 1979: conferred with the Congo's pres.; in October, removed from the ambassadorial position.

Yi In-pok

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi In-söp

1972: mem., athletics guidance committee.

Yi In-su

May 1973: vice chmn., Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL) central committee; participated in the French Communist Movement conference as chief of an SWYL delegation.

Yi In-suk

[meritorious actor]

May 1975: meritorious actor (female).

Yi In-tŏk

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (29/102, 6th plenum).

Yi In-won

[2621 0088 0337]

Jan. 1946: participated as an athlete on a Pyongyang team at a Seoul-Pyongyang match (in Seoul).

Feb. 1973: chmn., Ice Skaters Society.

Yi Kap-pŏm

Aug. 1962: chmn., KWP N. Pyongan Prov. Unjon- county party committee.

Jul. 1970: secretary, N. Pyongan Prov. party.

Yi Kang-kuk

[2621 1660 0948]

[purged]

Feb. 1906: born in Kyonggi Prov. Yangju-county.

Graduated from Keijo Imperial University; studied at Berlin University.

1935: at the time of repatriation, arrested at the time of the Keijo University Samt'aek teachers incident.

1936: formed left-wing organizations in Wonsan together with Yi Pom-ha.

1938: arrested.

Sep. 1946: went north.

Feb. 1947: dir., North Korean People's Committee foreign affairs bureau.

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA; in September, pres., Ministry of Foreign Trade General Goods Import Corporation.

Aug. 1953: sentenced to death at a military court in connection with the South Korean Workers Party incident.

Dec. 1955: made an appearance as a witness at the trial of Pak Hon-yong.

Yi Ki-ch'an

[secretary, Hungnam Fertilizer Complex primary level party]

Feb. 1980: secretary, Hungnam Fertilizer Complex primary level party; in April, participated in a banquet at the time of a Pyongyang visit by a PRC electrical power delegation.

Yi Ki-ch'öl

[2621 1015 0772]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

1957: dir., Kimch'aek city agricultural cooperative management committee.

Feb. 1959: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 2nd class, as a model farmer.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jun. 1965: dir., Kimch'aek city agricultural cooperative management committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Yi Ki-ch'on

Apr. 1969: secretary, Ministry of Power and Coal Industries eastern region coal mine industries management bureau.

Apr. 1972: dir., Ministry of Power and Coal Industries electricity technology bureau.

Yi Ki-hwan

[2621 1015 3562]

1972: major general.

Yi Ki-sök

[2621 1015 6932]

Prior to liberation, joined the communist movement in China.

Nov. 1946: vice chmn., South Korean Workers Party.

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.

Aug. 1952: visited Romania.

Mar. 1953: chmn., people's inspection commission (1st cabinet).

1954: Min. of City Management (1st cabinet).

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.

Yi Ki-son

[2621 1015 0810]

[vice chmn., Min. of External Economic Affairs]

- Oct. 1964: vice chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee.
- Feb. 1968: visited Cuba as chief of an industrial delegation.
- Jan. 1972: vice chmn., external economic affairs committee.
- Jan. 1973: vice Min. of External Economic Affairs; in August, signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Poland 1973-74 agreement on scientific and technical cooperation; in October, visited Sweden and Denmark as mem. of an economic delegation.
- Jul. 1974: visited Bulgaria as mem. of an economic delegation.
- Jan. 1975: gave a speech at a welcome banquet for a Finnish government trade delegation; in May, signed (in Cuba) the DPRK-Cuba 4th agreement of the scientific and technical committee; in June, signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Vietnam economic assistance agreement; in August, visited Finland as chief of an economic delegation.
- Dec. 1976: signed (in Pyongyang) the agreement for the 5th session of the DPRK-Cuba scientific and technical committee.
- Jan. 1978: vice Min. of External Economic Affairs (6th cabinet).
- Oct. 1980: guide to a PRC delegation at the time of a visit to the S. Hamgyong Prov. people's committee.

Yi Ki-uk

[labor hero]

- Jan. 1974: chief, S. Pyongan Prov. Kaech'on-county Ku up Cooperative Farm 5th work team; labor hero; discussant at a national industrial conference.

Yi Ki-uk

- Mar. 1973: vice dir., Pyongyang city general bureau of regional industries; visited the PRC as mem. of a Pyongyang city friendship delegation.

Yi Ki-yŏng

[2621 5487 3057]

[chmn., General Federation of Literary and Art Unions]

- 1895: born in S. Ch'ungch'ong Prov.; studied at an English language school in Japan.
- Aug. 1925: formed the Korean Proletariat Art League together with such as Han Un-ya.
- 1934-36: imprisoned. After liberation, dir., Kangwon Prov. people's committee education department; chmn. emeritus, North Korean Art League.
- Nov. 1945: chmn., DPRK-USSR Cultural Society central committee.
- Feb. 1946: mem., North Korean Provisional People's Committee; in August, visited the USSR as chief of a friendship delegation.
- Feb. 1947: mem., North Korean People's Assembly (forerunner of the SPA) standing committee.
- 1948: M.A. in literature; in August, delegate, 1st SPA; in September, mem., SPA standing committee.
- Jun. 1949: mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland central committee.

Yi Ki-yŏng

- Sep. 1953: mem., writers league central committee standing committee.
- May 1955: awarded the Labor Medal on his 60th birthday; participated in the world peace conference (in Helsinki) as chief of the delegation; in October, mem., writers league central committee standing committee.
- Jun. 1957: mem., central election commission; in August, delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, vice speaker of the SPA (1st session of the 2nd SPA).
- Jan. 1958: chmn., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society central committee; in April, visited Czechoslovakia as chief of an SPA delegation; in May, mem., national people's committee to support peace standing committee; in July, mem., committee for cultural relations with foreign countries central committee; in September, awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.
- Jan. 1959: participated in the European and Asian socialist nations peace movement leadership conference (in Sophia); in October, participated in the 42nd anniversary of the Soviet October Revolution as chief of a DPRK-USSR Friendship Society delegation.
- Sep. 1960: awarded the people's prize for his novel "Tuman River."

Yi Ki-yŏng

[p. 3 of 4]

May 1961: mem., committee for peaceful reunification standing committee.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; continued as SPA vice speaker; in November, chmn., DPRK- USSR Friendship Society.

Apr. 1963: signed a cooperation agreement between the DPRK-USSR Friendship Society and the USSR Foreign Friendship Society; published the novel "One woman's fate," (set in the anti-Japanese revolutionary movement).

Apr. 1965: signed the DPRK-USSR 1965 friendship cooperation agreement.

Jun. 1966: published an article in CHOGUK T'ONGIL urging exchange of correspondence between north and south; in December, chmn., General Federation of Culture and Art Unions (GFCU).

Oct. 1967: visited the USSR as chief of a DPRK-USSR Friendship Society delegation; in November, delegate, 4th SPA; in December, SPA vice speaker.

Apr. 1968: chmn., DPRK-USSR General League of Literature and Art; gave a report at a literature and art conference (in Pyongyang).

Jul. 1970: awarded the USSR's workers red flag medal.

Yi Ki-yŏng

[p. 4 of 4]

Apr. 1972: chmn., GFCU; in December, delegate, 5th SPA; chmn., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society.

Oct. 1980: chmn., GFCU; issued a dialogue at the 6th KWP plenum supporting Kim Il-song's plan for formation of the Koryo Republic.

YI Ki-yong [ryong]

[labor hero]

Mar. 1980: attached to the Pyongyang Chung-kuyok consolidated housing construction station; named labor hero.

Yi Kil-song

[2621 0679 2646]

[mem., KWP central committee; responsible secretary, S. Hamgyong Prov. party
Aug. 1968: responsible secretary, KWP S. Pyongan Prov. party; gave a report at the
unveiling of a statue of Kim Hyong-chik (Kim Il-song's father)
Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).
Mar. 1972: responsible secretary, Yanggang Prov. party; in December, delegate,
5th SPA; mem., SPA budget investigation committee; responsible secretary, S.
Hamgyong Prov. party.
Dec. 1974: chmn., S. Hamgyong Prov. people's committee.
May 1976: gave a speech at a S. Hamgyong Prov. people's committee welcome banquet
for the premier of Pakistan.
Oct. 1978: responsible secretary, S. Hamgyong Prov. party.
Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (76/145, 6th plenum).

Yi Kil-su

[2621 0679 3178]

Oct. 1967: manager, Hamhung Textile Mill.
1972: vice Min. of Textile Industries (4th cabinet).

Yi Kōn-il

[dir., KWP central committee agriculture department.]
1967: teacher of analytic chemistry, Hamhung Chemical Engineering College.
Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).
Jun. 1979: dir., KWP central committee agriculture department.

Yi Kon-sik

[2621 0981 3290]

Dec. 1974: deputy dir., Academy of Sciences.

Dec. 1975: visited the USSR as chief of an Academy of Sciences delegation.

Yi Kuk-chin

[2621 0948 6966]

Born in Manchuria; joined the Kim Il-song anti-Japanese guerrilla unit.

Mar. 1956: deputy bureau dir., Supreme Procurate.

Sep. 1961: candidate mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; deputy department dir., KWP central committee.

May 1964: dir., Supreme Procurate.

Jun. 1966: removed as dir., Supreme Procurate; in September, dir., Supreme Court.

Sep. 1967: secretary, KWP central committee; chmn., central election commission;
in November, delegate, 4th SPA; in December, mem., SPA standing committee;
chmn., delegates' credentials committee; removed as dir., Supreme Court.

Nov. 1968: candidate mem., politburo; after that, no news.

Yi Kuk-kwon

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Kŭk-no [ro] [p. 1 of 2]
[2621 0344 7627]

[chmn., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland central committee]

1897: Born in S. Kyongsang Prov. Uinyong.

May 1920: graduated from the Shanghai Economic College preparatory course.

1927: graduated from Berlin University philosophy department; completed the KOREAN LANGUAGE DICTIONARY as a cadre of the Korean Language Society.

1942: imprisoned in Hamhung Prison in the Korean Language Society incident.

1945: released from prison; chmn., Korean Language Society; chmn., national political activists support committee.

1946: chmn., construction people's committee.

1947: joined the Democratic Independence Party.

Apr. 1948: after participating in the North-South political party social organization conference, remained in the north; in August, delegate, 1st SPA; in September, Min. without Portfolio (1st cabinet).

Jun. 1949: mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland (DFRF) central committee standing committee; chmn., DFRF; in November, candidate mem., Academy of Sciences.

Yi Kŭk-no [ro] [p. 2 of 2]

Dec. 1953: vice chmn., SPA standing committee; removed as Min. without portfolio.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, vice chmn., SPA standing committee; in December, mem., DFRF standing committee.

Jan. 1958: mem. DPRK-USSR Friendship Society central committee and mem., standing committee.

Mar. 1961: removed as vice chmn., SPA standing committee; in May, vice chmn., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland.

Jul. 1962: dir., Academy of Sciences Korean language and Korean literature research center; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA.

Oct. 1966: chmn., DFRF central committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Jan. 1970: chmn., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland central committee; ph.d.

Dec. 1972: vice chmn., Yanggang Prov. people's committee.

Yi Kun-mo [p. 1 of 2]
[2621 2704 2875]

[mem., KWP central committee; candidate mem., politburo; vice premier and concurrent Min. of Mining Industry]

Born in South Manchuria.

Oct. 1952: dir., KWP central committee organization department.

May 1958: vice chmn., KWP central committee department.

Sep. 1961: candidate mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Jul. 1963: cabinet mem.; in December, removed as cabinet mem.

Apr. 1964: deputy department dir., KWP central committee.

Oct. 1966: mem., KWP delegates conference executive department.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; dir., KWP central committee culture and arts department.

Jul. 1968: Min. of the 2nd Machine Industry (4th cabinet).

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee; candidate mem., politburo (5th plenum).

May 1971: removed as Min. of the 2nd Machine Industry in June, secretary, KWP central committee.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA; mem., central people's committee.

[p. 2 of 2]

Yi Kun-mo

Sep. 1973: chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. people's committee; vice premier (5th cabinet); in October, mem., politburo; awarded a Bulgarian medal, 1st class.

Feb. 1975: gave a report at a machinery sector activists conference.

Apr. 1977: chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. people's committee; in October, visited the PRC on the 27th anniversary of the PLA entrance in the Korean War; in December, delegate, 6th SPA; mem., delegates credentials committee.

Feb. 1978: mem., politburo; in April, visited the PRC for the spring holiday; in August, participated in the launching of the 20,000-ton freighter Yonp'ung-ho, which was constructed in the Namp'o Shipyard; in October, responsible secretary, S. Pyongan Prov. party.

Jul. 1980: responsible secretary, Namp'o city party; in October, mem., KWP central committee (30/145); candidate mem., politburo (6th plenum).

Mar. 1981: vice premier and Min. of Mining Industry (6th cabinet).

Yi Kŭn-song

[2621 6602 2646]

Born in Hwanghae Prov.

1956: work team mem., Yongyon Cooperative Farm; model worker.

1962: Chollima work team chief, Yongyon Cooperative Farm.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Kŭn-su

Apr. 1973: chmn., Kangwon Prov. administrative committee.

Yi Kŭn-yŏng

[2621 2704 2837]

[writer]

Graduated from Univ. of Japan; prior to liberation, active as a proletarian writer.

Oct. 1948: mem., General League of Culture and Arts (GLCA) central committee.

May 1954: mem., writers league standing committee.

Mar. 1955: visited the PRC and the USSR as mem. of a writers delegation.

Dec. 1964: mem., writers league standing committee.

Jun. 1967: vice chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions S. Pyongan Prov.
committee;

Work: the long novel "Ch'ongch'on River."

Yi Kŭm-nyŏ

Nov. 1967: chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. Pyoktong-county Namchung Cooperative Farm
management committee; delegate, 4th SPA (female).

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Kūm-ok

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA (female).

Yi Kwan-son

[2621 1401 1327]

Nov. 1966: vice chmn., Agricultural Workers League (AWL) central committee.

1969: mem., AWL executive committee; vice chmn., KWP central committee.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA; vice chmn., AWL central committee.

Yi Kwang-chu

Sep. 1962: participated in a physical culture seminar held in Cuba.

May 1964: dir., Socialist Working Youth League central committee athletic department; mem., SWYL central committee.

Nov. 1969: dir., workers team; awarded the Labor Medal.

YI Kwang-han

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (76/103, 6th plenum).

Yi Kwang-kūn

Feb. 1970: vice editor, KWP Publishing Company; participated in a Soviet science conference; in June, vice editor, Foreign Languages Publishing Company.

Yi Kwang-sil

[2621 0342 1395]

Jun. 1959: chmn., KWP` Hungnam City party committee.

Jul. 1961: chmn., N. Hamgyong Prov. party committee; in September, mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

May 1962: removed as chmn., N. Hamgyong Prov. party committee; in August, deputy dir., KWP central committee heavy industry department; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA; dir., KWP central committee heavy industry department.

Dec. 1963: chmn., N. Hamgyong Prov. party committee (reappointed).

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Mar. 1970: removed as responsible secretary, N. Hamgyong Prov. party.

Yi Kwang-sŏn

Jan. 1978: vice chmn., S. Pyongan Prov.

Kangtong-county people's committee.

Yi Kwon-mu

[2621 2938 2976]

Born in 1914; prior to liberation, participated in an anti-Japanese guerrilla unit.

Mar. 1948: mem., North Korean Workers Party central committee (2nd plenum).

Oct. 1950: cmdr., 2nd corps.

Apr. 1956: mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum); cmdr., 2nd army group.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.

1958: general; general chief of staff.

1960: removed as general chief of staff.

Yi Kye-hwan

[2621 1323 3562]

Aug. 1961: vice chmn., KWP N. Hamgyong Prov. party committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Kye-san

[2621 2710 1472]

Born in Kangwon Prov.

1957: chmn., Kangwon Prov. P'yongang-county Mayon Agricultural Cooperative management committee; in August, delegate, 2nd SPA.

Jan. 1958: named labor hero.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: chmn., Pokkye Agricultural Cooperative management committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; in December, mem., delegates credentials committee.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Kye-sim

[poet]

1963: published the lyric poem "Eternally in the heart of all maidens."

1976: published "The song sung in the kingdom of children."

Yi Kyo-yŏng

[2621 2403 5391]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

1948: responsible guidance officer, Ministry of Justice.

May 1953: lawyer attached to Pyongyang city.

1954: graduated from the 2-year course People's Economic College.

1957: chmn., Pyongyang city lawyers society.

1960-Aug. 1967: chmn., Central Lawyers Society committee.

Yi Kyŏn-ku

Feb. 1977: counselor at the embassy in Albania.

Yi Kyŏng-ku

[2621 1649 0046]

Dropped out of Univ. of Japan.

1947: studied in the USSR.

1950: SR. instructor, Kim Il-song University.

May 1954: assistant professor, People's Economics College.

Mar. 1958: dir., Academy of Sciences natural science research center.

1963-Jan. 1965: dir., Academy of Sciences Hamhung Branch.

Yi Kyŏng-sŏn

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (123/145, 6th plenum)

Yi Kyōng-suk

[2621 0079 3219]

Sep. 1965: mem., Democratic Women's League (DWL) central committee standing committee.

Oct. 1967: secretary, DWL.

Feb. 1968: vice chmn., DWL.

Jun. 1969: participated in the international democratic women's conference/international democratic women's league 6th conference (in Helsinki) as chief of a DWL delegation; in July, vice chmn., DPRK-Mongolia Friendship Society.

Oct. 1971: removed as vice chmn., DWL.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Apr. 1976: worked at S. Pyongan Prov. Sunch'on Pharmaceutical Plant; discussant on the pharmaceutical industry at the 6th session of the 5th SPA.

Yi Kyōng-t'ae

[chmn., Chagang Prov. Chonch'on county people's committee]

Jan. 1979: chmn., Chagang Prov. Chonch'on county people's committee.

Yi Kyu-ho

[office chief, Kimch'aek Engineering College electronics engineering research center]

Apr. 1980: office chief, Kimch'aek Engineering College Electronics engineering research center; awarded the Ponghwa Prize for a technical innovation.

Yi Kyu-sŏn

1972: Amb. to Chile.

Oct. 1973: withdrawn upon the downfall of the Allende government by coup d'etat.

Yi Kyu-ül

[2621 0964 0044]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

Feb. 1953: studied in Moscow.

Apr. 1955: counselor, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Aug. 1958: dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs 2nd bureau.

Mar. 1961: dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs publishing and information bureau.

Jun. 1963: charge d'affairs, Poland.

Nov. 1966: charge d'affairs, Czechoslovakia.

Sep. 1967: dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs publishing and information bureau.

Dec. 1973: Amb. to Albania.

Yi Mae-ch'un

[2621 5502 2504]

Born in Kangwon Prov.

May 1947: chmn., Democratic Women's League (DWL) Ch'onnae-ku committee.

1955: dir., Ch'onnae Bereaved Children's Institute.

Aug. 1962: named labor hero; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: dir., Ch'onnae Bereaved Children's Institute.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; vice chmn., DWL Kangwon Prov. committee.

Jun. 1968: chmn., DWL Kangwon Prov. committee (re-elected in Sep. 1970).

Yi Maek

[poet]

1962: published the lyric poem "The sun rises in the Caribbean."

1963: published the lyric poem "The rainbow."

Yi Man-ik

[2621 5502 4135]

Born in Kangwon Prov.

Aug. 1954: work team chief, Anbyon Agricultural Cooperative.

Jul. 1958: chmn., the cooperatives' management committee.

Sep. 1962: chmn., Anbyon- county Miphyon Agricultural Cooperative Management Committee in October, delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: chmn., Anbyong Cooperative Farm operations committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Yi Man-kŏl

[labor hero]

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Jan. 1980: labor hero; worker, Hwanghae Iron Works.

Yi Man-kyu

[2621 5502 3802]

May 1947: mem., Working People's Party central committee standing committee.

Apr. 1948: remained in the north after attending the North-South conference; in August, delegate, 1st SPA.

Jun. 1949: mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland central committee.

May 1956: drafted a document calling for expansion of the DFRF.

Feb. 1957: chmn., Korean alphabet reform study committee; in August, delegate, 2nd SPA.

May 1961: mem. and concurrent mem., standing committee, committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Feb. 1965: pres., "CHOGUK T'ONGIL" publication company.

Yi Man-sök

Apr. 1968: Amb. to Hong Kong.

Feb. 1969: visited Equitorial Guinea as chief of a friendship delegation.

Mar. 1970: removed as Amb. to Hong Kong; in August, vice Min. of Foreign Affairs (4th cabinet); in November, mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Feb. 1971: dir., cabinet secretariat; in June vice chmn., KWP central committee; visited Chile as chief of a KWP delegation.

Mar. 1972: visited Laos as chief of a KWP delegation.

Feb. 1973: Amb. to Romania.

Aug. 1974: removed as amb.

Nov. 1977: Amb. to Central Africa and concurrent Amb. to Malta.

Feb. 1978: visited Emperor Bokassa of Central Africa and delivered him a letter from Kim Il-song.

Yi Man-su

Nov. 1977: Amb. to Syria.

Feb. 1978: removed from the ambassadorial position.

Yi Man-suk

[2621 5502 3219]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.; graduated from elementary school.

1947: graduated from S. Hamgyong Prov. cadres school.

Sep. 1948: guidance officer, KWP S. Hamgyong Prov. party.

Aug. 1950: regimental political officer.

1954: vice chmn., Democratic Youth League (DYL) central committee.

1958: vice chmn., DYL Hamhung city party committee.

Sep. 1961: visited the USSR for an education and experience exchange.

1962-Jun. 1970: chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions Hamhung city committee.

Yi Min-su

[2621 3046 3178]

Born in South Manchuria.

Oct. 1953: section chief, KWP central committee.

Feb. 1960: vice chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. party committee.

Sep. 1961: mem., KWP inspection committee.

Sep. 1962: dir., KWP S. Pyongan Prov. party communications and transportation department.

Jun. 1965: dir., S. Pyongan Prov. KWP construction and transportation department.

Oct. 1966: mem., KWP delegates conference executive department; mem., secretariat.

Oct. 1967: visited the USSR and Cuba as chief of a KWP and government delegation; in November, delegate, 4th SPA.

Oct. 1968: Min. of Building Materials Industries (4th cabinet).

Sep. 1970: removed as Min. of Construction Materials Industry.

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Jun. 1971: vice chmn., KWP central committee; visited Chile as chief of a KWP delegation.

Mar. 1972: visited Laos as chief of a KWP delegation.

Feb. 1973: Amb. to Romania.

Aug. 1974: removed from the ambassadorial position.

Yi Myŏn-sang
[2621 0380 4161]

[p. 1 of 2]

[mem., KWP central committee; vice chmn., General Federation of Literary and Art Unions; composer]

1908: born in S. Hamgyong Prov.; prior to liberation, graduated from a Japanese music school.

Mar. 1946: mem., culture and art league central committee standing committee.

Mar. 1951: chmn., musicians league central committee.

Sep. 1953: chmn., composers league central committee.

May 1956: mem. democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland (DPRF) central committee and concurrent mem., standing committee.

Feb. 1957: dir., Pyongyang Music College; in June, mem., SPA delegates election committee; in August, delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, mem., SPA standing committee.

Jan. 1958: mem., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society central committee; in May, mem., national people's committee to support peace standing committee; in June, vice chmn., DPRK-France Friendship Society; in July, mem., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries central committee.

Yi Myŏn-sang

[p. 2 of 2]

Aug. 1959: awarded the People's Prize for the composition "Speak, Forest;" in Nov. chmn., DPRK-Nepal Friendship Society.

Jan. 1961: chmn., musicians league central committee; in March, vice chmn., General Federation of Literary and Art Unions (GFLAU); in May, mem., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland standing committee; in July,

named people's artist; in September, candidate mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum)

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; mem., SPA standing committee.

Dec. 1964: visited Vietnam as chief of an opera delegation.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Sep. 1969: vice chmn., DPRK-PRC Friendship Society; in October, chmn., musicians league; vice chmn., GFLAU.

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Apr. 1971: visited Cuba as chief of an artists delegation.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA; mem., SPA standing committee.

May 1973: visited Romania as chief of a cultural delegation.

Dec. 1979: chmn., musicians league; chmn., composers league.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (107/145, 6th plenum).

Yi Mun-ch'un

Jun. 1976: vice dir., People's Economics College.

Yi Mun-hae

[2621 2429 3189]

Feb. 1959: manager, Hwanghae Iron Works.

Dec. 1960: vice chmn., Pyongyang city economics committee.

Jun. 1971: vice dir., cabinet secretariat.

Dec. 1972: dir., government secretariat.

Yi Myŏng-chae

[2621 2494 0961]

1950: graduated from Kim Il-song University.

Oct. 1953: KCNA domestic news reporter.

May 1958: chief, KCNA domestic news department editorial section.

Dec. 1961: dir., KCNA editorial bureau.

Mar. 1972: dir., documentary motion picture studio 1st sub-studio; in December,
delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Myŏng-ch'an

[2621 2494 6393]

[vice Min. of External Economic Affairs]

Mar. 1976: vice Min. of External Economic Affairs (5th cabinet).

Jan. 1979: vice Min. of External Economic Affairs (6th cabinet).

Yi Mun-won

[2621 2429 3293]

[purged]

Born in S. Kyongsang Prov.

May 1948: mem., constituent assembly; chmn., constituent assembly credentials committee.

Sep. 1949: imprisoned in the National Assembly incident; went north at the time of the Korean War.

May 1954: vice chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. Taedong-county Agriculture Cooperative.

Jul. 1956: promoter and mem., standing committee of the committee to promote the peaceful reunification; in September, entered a special class at the People's Economics College.

Mar. 1959: relegated to the S. Hamgyong Prov. Pukch'ong Orchard.

Yi Myŏng-ho

[2621 1125 6964]

Sep. 1953: graduated from Kim Il-song University.

1955: studied at Moscow University.

1956: SR.instructor, Kim Il-song University history dept.

1958: researcher, Academy of Sciences history research center.

1960: professor, KWP Central Party School.

1961: ph.d. in history.

Nov. 1965: professor, KWP Central Party School.

Yi Myŏng-pok

[researcher, Academy of Forestry Science]

Jan. 1980: researcher, Academy of Forestry Science Wonsan region branch.

Yi Myŏng-sin

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

1930: worker, Pyongyang Textile Mill.

1946: engineer in the mill.

1950: dir., Sinuiju Textile Mill technology department.

1958: assistant manager, Sinuiju Textile Mill.

Feb. 1962-Dec. 1964: manager of the mill.

Yi Myŏng-sŏk

[2621 2494 6932]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

Oct. 1948: graduated from the KWP Central Party School.

May 1954: vice chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. party.

Oct. 1956: vice chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. people's committee.

Sep. 1964: vice chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. rural
economic management committee.

Yi Myŏng-u

[2621 2494 7183]

Jun. 1950: nurse, Red Cross frontline Rescue Unit.

Mar. 1953: chief nurse, Pyongyang Red Cross Hospital.

1954: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 2nd class; awarded the Medal of
Merit; awarded the Red Cross standard medal.

May 1957: awarded the International Red Cross Society Nightengale Prize.

Jan. 1958: paid a friendship visit to East Germany and Hungary.

Dec. 1964: dir., Pyongyang Red Cross Hospital Nursing School.

Yi Myŏng-uk

[meritorious athlete]

May 1975: meritorious athlete; guidance officer, 8 February Ping Pong Troupe.

Yi Myŏng-won

[2621 2494 0337]

[SPA delegate]

Aug. 1958: vice chmn., S. Hwanghae Prov. people's committee.

Nov. 1967: work team chief, Pyongyang Chung-ku public buildings construction station; delegate, 4th SPA; labor hero.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Yi Nak-ŏn

[2621 2867 1750]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

1942: graduated from Japan's Chuo University.

Mar. 1950: studied at Moscow University.

May 1953: deputy dir., KWP central committee culture and art department.

Apr. 1955: vice Min. of Education (1st cabinet); visited the PRC as chief of an education and culture organizations delegation.

Feb. 1956: vice chmn., central youth education guidance committee; in September, visited the USSR as chief of an education and culture organizations delegation; in October, mem., Democratic Youth League (DYL) central committee.

Feb. 1957: vice Min. of Education and Culture (1st cabinet).

1958: visited the PRC as mem. of an educational organization delegation.

Jan. 1961: vice Min. of Higher Education (2nd cabinet); in November, vice chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee.

Dec. 1967: vice chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee.

Yi Nak-pin

[2621 2867 1755]

[dir., KWP central committee auditing committee]

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; in December, Min. of Health (4th cabinet).

Mar. 1969: visited Algeria as chief of a government delegation; in May, participated in the 10th socialist nations health ministers' conference as chief of a health delegation; in November, chmn., DPRK-Algeria Friendship Society.

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee auditing committee (5th plenum).

Feb. 1972: Min. of Health (4th cabinet); visited Cuba as mem. of a government delegation; in December, delegate, 5th SPA; Min. of Health (5th cabinet).

Jun. 1973: resigned from these posts.

Oct. 1980: gave a report on the status of work of the auditing committee at the 6th KWP plenum; chmn., KWP auditing committee (6th plenum).

Yi Nam-kyu

[2621 0589 1145]

[vice pres., KCNA]

Apr. 1969: vice chmn., Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL) central committee.

Jun. 1971: re-elected vice chmn., SWYL at the 6th plenum.

Aug. 1972: vice pres., KCNA; visited Burma as chief of a journalists delegation.

Nov. 1974: visited Yugoslavia as chief of a KCNA delegation.

May 1979: visited Czechoslovakia as chief of a KCNA delegation.

Yi Nung-hun

Nov. 1976: deputy dir., Kim Il-song Political College.

Yi O-song

[2621 0124 2646]

[dir., Mangyongdae Revolution Institute; lieutenant general]

Raised in Manchuria.

1936: mem., Kim Il-song anti-Japanese unit children's unit.

Oct. 1945: entered the north with the Kim Il-song unit.

1948: mem., political security department.

1954: guidance officer, KWP central committee.

1958: dir., KWP central committee guidance section.

1962-Jan. 1965: deputy dir. of a department, KWP central committee.

Oct. 1963: major general.

Jun. 1967: lieutenant general.

Jul. 1971: dir., Mangyongdae Revolution Institute.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Ok-sang

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Yi Ok-sŏn

[2621 3768 0103]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov. (female).

1950: mem., Democratic Women's League (DWL) Namp'o city committee guidance committee.

1953: dir., this committee's indoctrination department.

1958: vice chmn. of this committee.

1961: chmn of this committee.

Jun. 1964-Apr. 1971: chmn. of this committee.

Yi Ŏk-yŏng

Mar. 1973: responsible secretary, KWP Mangyongdae-kuyok committee; in June, responsible secretary, Ch'ongjin city party.

Yi Pae-chin

1972: bureau dir., Ministry of Chemical Industry.

Yi Pang-kŭn

[2621 5364 2704]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

1935: worker, Songnim Iron Works.

May 1948: team chief, Hwanghae Iron Works blast furnace work team.

1955: shop chief, Hwanghae Iron Works.

Oct. 1958: department chief, Hwanghae Iron Works.

Jun. 1961: researcher, Academy of Sciences engineering research center; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 2nd class.

Apr. 1962: assistant manager, Hwanghae Iron Works.

Oct. 1963: researcher, Academy of Sciences central metallurgical research center; M.S. degree in engineering.

May 1967: manager, Hwanghae Iron Works; in November, delegate, 4th SPA.

Oct. 1972: dir., Songnim Industrial College; in December, delegate, 5th SPA; mem., SPA budget investigation committee.

Mar. 1973: manager, Hwanghae Iron Works.

Yi Pang-nam

[2621 5364 3948]

Born in Manchuria; worked in agriculture.

1940: joined the Chinese Communist 8th Route Army.

1945: officer in the 8th Route Army (battalion cmdr.).

Dec. 1950: entered N. Korea with the Chinese Communist volunteer army.

1952: regimental cmdr. in the 1st division (colonel).

1956: division cmdr. (major general).

Feb. 1958: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class, on the 10th anniversary of the founding of the military.

1962-Dec. 1964: dir., Ministry of National Defense munitions bureau.

Yi P'il-sŏn

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Yi P'il-sŏng

[2621 1732 2052]

[lieutenant general]

1967: 1st vice chmn., National Planning Commission.

Dec. 1969: 2nd vice chmn., National Planning Commission.

Nov. 1970: candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Apr. 1972: lieutenant general.

Sep. 1978: dir., Ministry of the People's Armed Forces general bureau of the rear area.

Yi Po-ok

[2621 1405 3768]

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Pong-chu
[2621 7685 0719]

Born in Hwanghae Prov.; graduated from elementary school.
Oct. 1946: guidance officer, Korean Communist Party Hwanghae Prov. party.
1950: dir., KWP S. Hwanghae Prov. organization department.
Aug. 1958: chmn., KWP S. Hwanghae Prov. Pongsan-county party committee.
Jan. 1962-1964: dir., KWP S. Hwanghae Prov. party organization department.

Yi Pong-hak

Nov. 1977: visited Yugoslavia as chief of a
Central Broadcasting Committee delegation.

Yi Pong-hui

Jun. 1979: visited the USSR as chief of a DPRK-USSR Friendship Society delegation.
Feb. 1980: signed (in Pyongyang) the 1980-81 cooperation plan between the DPRK-USSR
Friendship Societies; in October, participated (in the USSR embassy in Pyong-
yang) in the 63rd anniversary celebration of the Soviet October Revolution.

Yi Pong-kil
[2621 7685 0679]

[mem., KWP central committee; responsible secretary, N. Hamgyong Prov. party]
1967: responsible secretary, KWP Chagang Prov. party.
1970: visited the PRC as chief of a party and government delegation; in November,
mem., KWP central committee (5'h plenum).
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA; mem., SPA legislative investigation committee.
Mar. 1973: responsible secretary, Chagang Prov. party.
Apr. 1977: vice chmn., Chagang Prov. people's committee.
Oct. 1978: responsible secretary, Chagang Prov. party.
Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (110/145, 6th plenum).
Mar. 1981: responsible secretary, N. Hamgyong Prov. party.

Yi Pong-kūm

[2621 7685 6930]

Born in Kangwon Prov.

1946: chmn., Democratic Women's League (DWL) Kosan-kun committee.

1952: vice chmn., DWL Kangwon Prov. committee.

1955: graduated from the 2nd year of the KWP Central Party School.

1958: vice chmn., DWL Kangwon Prov. committee.

1962-64: chmn., DWL Kangwon Prov. committee.

Yi Pong-kyōm

[2621 7685 6197]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

Oct. 1948: graduated from the KWP Central Party School.

Feb. 1954: chief, KWP central committee organization department 3rd section.

Mar. 1962: chmn., Hamhung city party committee; in August, mem., central election commission.

Jan. 1965: deputy dir., KWP central committee organization department.

Oct. 1967: 2nd secretary, Pyongyang city party; in November, delegate, 4th SPA.

Apr. 1968: 1st vice chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee.

Nov. 1970: candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Yi Pong-kyu

[2621 1144 0964]

Nov. 1961: deputy dir., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries 3rd

1962: ^{bureau.} deputy dir. of the 4th bureau of this committee.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Apr. 1977: discussant on the transportation sector at the 7th session of the 5th SPA.

Yi Pong-nam

[2621 7685 0589]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

Oct. 1948: chmn., Democratic Women's League (DWL) Iwon-county committee.

1953: graduated from the KWP Central Party School.

1956: chmn., DWL S. Hamgyong Prov. committee.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: chmn., DWL S. Hamgyong Prov. committee.

Yi Pong-p'il

Aug. 1971: vice chmn., Central Broadcasting Committee (CBC)

Mar. 1972: signed the 1972-73 radio and television broadcasting cooperation agreement between the CBC and the Cuban Broadcast Committee.

Jan. 1973: signed an agreement on cooperation between the CBC and the Czech television broadcasting committee.

Yi Pong-se

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Apr. 1977: discussant on rural economic management at the 7th session of the 6th SPA.

Yi Pong-söp

Nov. 1970: candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Yi Pong-su

Dec. 1974: chief secretary, cinematists league central committee; visited the USSR as chief of a league delegation.

Jun. 1979: visited the USSR as chief of a cinematists league delegation.

Nov. 1980: visited the USSR as chief of a cinematists league delegation.

Yi Pong-won

[2621 1144 6678]

[mem., KWP central committee; mem., military affairs committee]

Aug. 1970: responsible secretary, KWP Kaesong city party; in November, candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA; mem., SPA budget investigation committee.

Mar. 1973: responsible secretary, Kaesong city party; chmn., Kaesong city people's committee.

1974: responsible secretary, S. Hwanghae Prov. party.

1975: chmn., S. Hwanghae Prov. people's committee.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (97/145); mem., military affairs committee (6th plenum).

Yi Puk-myŏng

[2621 0554 7686]

Mar. 1948: mem., North Korean Workers Party (2nd plenum).

Apr. 1956: candidate mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum); in October, mem., writers league central committee standing committee.

Jan. 1958: mem., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society central committee; in November, vice chmn., DPRK-Nepal Friendship Society.

Mar. 1960: mem., national people's committee to support peace; chmn., writers league.

Mar. 1961: mem., General Federation of Literary and Art Unions (GFLAU) central committee; in May, mem., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland; in August, visited the USSR as chief of a DPRK-USSR Friendship Society delegation; in September, mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum); in December, visited Cuba as chief of a friendship delegation.

Apr. 1962: vice chmn., national people's committee to support peace; in August, mem., SPA delegate's central election management commission.

Jan. 1965: vice chmn., writers league.

Yi Pyŏng-ch'an

[2621 3521 3605]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

Oct. 1949: mem., KWP central committee organization department.

1953: vice chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU) central committee.

1958: vice chmn., machinery industry workers trade union central committee.

Feb. 1962: chmn. of this committee.

May 1964: visited Albania as chief of a GFTU delegation.

Jun. 1966: vice chmn., GFTU central committee.

Dec. 1968: removed as vice chmn., at the GFTU 4th plenum.

Sep. 1971: chmn., GFTU Pyongyang city committee.

Sep. 1972: participated in the 17th Syrian workers work cooperative trade union conference as chief of a GFTU delegation.

Jun. 1980: participated in the 6th international commercial industry functionaries trade union conference (in Hungary) as chief of a commercial functionaries delegation.

Yi Pyŏng-ho
[2621 3521 3185]

Mar. 1973: dir., Pyongyang city administrative committee administration office;
visited the PRC as mem of a Pyongyang city friendship delegation.

Yi Pyŏng-nam
[2621 3521 0589]

1914: born in S. Cholla Prov.
1939: graduated from Keijo Imperial University medical department.
Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA; in September, Min. of Health (1st cabinet).
Apr. 1956: participated in a conference on health problems held in Warsaw.
Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.
Sep. 1958: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class, on the 10th anniversary of the founding of the regime; named labor hero; vice chmn., central sanitation guidance committee; chmn., Red Cross Society.
May 1960: removed as Min. of Health.
Mar. 1962: vice chmn., Ministry of Health medical science research committee.

Yi Pyŏng-pu
[2621 3521 1381]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.; prior to liberation, worker in a coal mine.
1952: worker in a machinery factory attached to the Nanam Coal Mine.
Jul. 1958: named labor hero.
Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.
Dec. 1964: dir., Nanam Coal Mine double Chollima work team in machinery.
Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Yi Pyŏng-tong

[2621 3521 2639]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

graduated from Tokyo Higher Engineering School.

Oct. 1953: lecturer on electrical engineering at Kimch'aek Engineering College.

Aug. 1958: faculty dir. in electrical engineering at Kimch'aek Engineering College.

Jan. 1965: deputy dir., electrical engineering department at the college (professor).

Nov. 1971: vice chmn., automation committee.

Yi Pyŏng-uk

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (20/103, 6th plenum).

Yi Pang-ch'ang

Sep. 1974: deputy dir., Revolutionary Museum; visited the USSR as chief of a revolutionary museum delegation under the cultural exchange plan.

Yi Sang-cho

[2621 4161 2600]

[purged]

Active in Yenan prior to liberation.

1950: chief of staff, KPA supreme command.

1951: cmdr., supreme command reconnaissance bureau.

Jul. 1953: chief delegate, communist side, Military Armistice Commission.

Aug. 1955: Amb. to the USSR.

Apr. 1956: candidate mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum); in September, purged in connection with the Ch'oe Ch'ang-ik incident (August Factionalism Incident).

Yi Sang-ch'ol

1975: counselor, embassy in Poland.

Yi Sang-ch'ol

[manager, Ch'ongjin Foodstuffs Processing Machinery Factory]

Feb. 1980: manager, Ch'ongjin Foodstuffs Processing Machinery Factory.

Yi Sang-ch'un

[2621 4161 2504]

Born in Hwanghae Prov.

Nov. 1945: mem., Korean Democratic Party central committee.

Mar. 1956: dir., Academy of Sciences language and literature research center.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in October, mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland central committee.

Dec. 1964: professor, Academy of Sciences.

Yi Sang-ho

[2621 4161 3185]

Born in N. Kyongsang Prov.; graduated from Meiji University.

Dec. 1946: mem., North Korean Communist Party agitation and propaganda department.

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.

1950: vice pres., National Publishing Company.

1952: pres., National Publishing Company.

Apr. 1955: demoted because of being a factional element; mem., Academy of Sciences

Dec. 1964: mem., Academy of Sciences.

Yi Sang-hyŏn

Jul. 1970: manager, Pyongyang Consolidated Textile Mill (January Textile Mill).

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Sang-ik

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Sang-il

1977: charge d'affairs ad interim in Somalia; in January, visited Guyana to prepare for opening a resident embassy; in May, counselor at the embassy in Guyana.

Yi Sang-kak

Jan. 1975: manger, Haeju Smeltery.

Yi Sang-kyun

[2621 4161 0971]

[dir., Academy of Sciences High Molecule research center]

Feb. 1980: dir., Academy of Sciences higher molecule research center.

Jan. 1981: participated in a regular conference of the USSR Dubna consolidated nuclear research center.

Yi Sang-pyŏk

[2621 4161 3880]

Born in Kyonggi Prov.; graduated from middle school.

1930: announcer, Keijo 2nd broadcasting station.

1948: broadcaster, Pyongyang Central Broadcasting Station.

1955: broadcaster, Central Broadcasting Committee.

1956: named meritorious artist.

Jan. 1965: meritorious broadcaster.

Oct. 1980: participated in a flower-laying at the PLA monument on the 30th anniversary of the PLA entry in the Korean War.

Yi Sang-sŏl

Nov. 1973: vice Min. of Elementary Education (5th cabinet).

Oct. 1974: visited Czechoslovakia, East Germany and the USSR as chief of an education delegate.

Yi Sang-sŏn

[2621 4161 0810]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.; graduated from elementary school.

1949: guidance officer, KWP Pyongyang city party.

May 1952: department dir., Ministry of Commerce.

Jul. 1955: dir., Ministry of Commerce management bureau.

Apr. 1958: vice Min. of Foreign Trade (2nd cabinet); in Aug., vice Min. of Commerce.

Mar. 1961: vice chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee.

May 1969: vice chmn., DPRK-Latin America Friendship Committee; in August, visited Bulgaria and Hungary as chief of an SPA delegation.

Mar. 1971: chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee.

Feb. 1972: removed as chmn. of this committee.

May 1973: dir., Commission of Service for the People general bureau of industry; chmn., DPRK-Sudan Friendship Society; Min. of Commerce (5th cabinet).

Aug. 1974: visited Hungary as chief of a Friendship delegation.

Yi Sang-t'ae

[vice Min. of Culture and Art]

Sep. 1979: vice Min. of Culture and Art (6th cabinet); visited the PRC for a production as chief of a Pyongyang youth and students art troupe.

Jun. 1980: visited Japan for a performance as chief of a national Pyongyang art troupe; in December, participated in a report meeting on the 30th anniversary of the founding of the Pyongyang Music and Dance College.

Yi Sang-yŏl [ryŏl]

[2621 4161 3525]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

1925-45: electrician.

1945: worker, N. Hamgyong Prov. power transmission station.

May 1948: technician, power transmission station.

Oct. 1955: technician, power transmission station.

May 1958: assistant manager of the power transmission station.

1961-Oct. 1964: manager of the power transmission station.

Yi Se-hun

[2621 0013 0534]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

1943: dropped out of Tokyo High Engineering School in Japan.

1948: studied in the USSR (majored in electrical engineering).

May 1955: assistant professor, Hamhung Engineering College.

Oct. 1957: department dir., Hamhung Engineering College.

Nov. 1958: department dir., Hamhung Engineering College.

Oct. 1961: vice chmn., technology guidance committee; chief secretary; people's prize awards committee.

May 1962: vice chmn., National Science and Technology Committee.

Jun. 1964: participated in the 29th conference of the international power industry committee (in France); in October, signed the DPRK-Czechoslovakia science and technology cooperation agreement.

Feb. 1962: visited East Germany as chief of a science and technology delegation.

Jan. 1967: signed the DPRK-East Germany science and technology cooperation agreement.

Yi Se-sik

[2621 0013 2785]

1964: deputy department dir., KWP central committee.

May 1966: chmn., Min. of Metallurgical Industry primary level party committee.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Se-ŭng

[2621 0013 2019]

[vice Min. of Foreign Trade]

Apr. 1980: vice Min. of Foreign Trade (6th cabinet); visited Bulgaria as chief of a trade delegation; visited Iraq as chief of a trade delegation; in November, signed(in Pyongyang) a trade agreement with Bangladesh.

Yi Si-ch'ae

Jun. 1978: visited the PRC as chief of a medical inspection delegation.

Yi Si-chol

[chmn., Ch'osan county people's committee]

Feb. 1978: chmn., Chagang Prov. Ch'osan county people's committee

Yi Si-won

[2621 2514 3293]

[major general]

Jul. 1970: deputy dir., military political bureau; in November, candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Oct. 1972-Sep. 1978: major general; deputy dir., military political bureau.

Yi Sil-ok

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Apr. 1977: discussant on the education sector at the 7th session of the 5th SPA.

Yi Sin-cha

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1972: dir., Pyongyang city Hyongje-san-kuyok Cooperative Farm management committee (female); delegate, 5th SPA.

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Apr. 1978: discussant on adoption of the labor law.

Mar. 1979: discussant at the 3rd session of the 6th SPA.

Yi Sin-p'al

[2621 0207 0360]

1945: researcher, Eastern Social Science Research Center.

Jul. 1946: deputy dir., North Korean Workers Party N. Pyongan Prov. party propaganda department.

Apr. 1947: dir., N. Pyongan Prov. people's committee education department.

Jun. 1948: dir., cabinet secretariat culture department.

1953-56: dir., Central Party School education department.

Aug. 1955: participated in the 11th anniversary of the liberation of Romania.

1956: vice Min. of Foreign Affairs (1st cabinet); in November, Amb. to the

Nov. 1957: participated in the 40th anniversary of the Soviet Revolution.

Jan. 1960: recalled as Amb. to the USSR.

Nov. 1961: vice Min. of Elementary Education (2nd cabinet).

Yi Sŏk-chin

[2621 6932 6966]

[SPA delegate]

Jan. 1965: dir., art theater.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Yi Sŏk-chin

[manager, Paekch'on Disabled Veterans Foodstuffs Factory]

Mar. 1978: manager, Paekch'on Disabled Veterans Foodstuffs Factory
(in S. Hwanghae Prov. Paekch'on county)

Yi Sŏk-ch'un

[2621 6932 2504]

1972: vice chmn., KWP central committee; in December, delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Sŏk-myŏng

[vice Min. of Power Industry]

May 1980: vice Min. of Power Industry (6th cabinet); visited the PRC.

Yi Sŏk-nam

[2621 6932 0589]

May 1956: chmn., Changp'ung Agricultural Cooperative management committee.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: chmn., T'osan Agricultural Cooperative management committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Yi Sök-sim

[2621 6932 1800]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.; prior to liberation, graduated from high school.

1950: studied at Moscow University.

May 1953: SR. instructor, People's Economics College.

1955: dir., KWP central committee propaganda section.

Mar. 1957: dir., Academy of Sciences economics research center branch.

Sep. 1962: professor of political economics at the Marxism-Leninism Institute attached to the KWP central committee; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA; mem., SPA budget investigation committee.

Jun. 1964: participated in an Asian economics seminar as deputy chief of a scholars' delegation.

Jan. 1965: professor, Marxism-Leninism Institute.

Jun. 1966: responsible editor, KWP organ KULLOJA.

Yi Sök-yong [ryong]

[2621 6932 7893]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

1948: guidance officer, North Korean Workers Party Ch'ongjin city party.

Aug. 1950: military officer (lieutenant)

1954: dir., Democratic Youth League (DYL) Ch'ongjin city committee organization department.

1958: vice chmn., DYL Ch'ongjin city committee.

1962-Jan. 1965: chmn., DYL Ch'ongjin city committee.

Nov. 1977: Amb. to Jordan.

Aug. 1979: signed the DPRK-Jordan cultural exchange agreement.

Feb. 1980: signed the DPRK-Jordan information cooperation agreement; in June, visited Jordan's king.

Yi Sön-hwa

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Yi Sŏn-sang

[vice dir., Revolutionary Museum]

Oct. 1976: vice dir., Revolutionary Museum.

Yi Sŏn-sil

[mem., KWP central committee; candidate mem., politburo]

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (34/145); candidate mem., politburo (6th plenum).

Yi Song-chŏng

[Amb. to Guinea]

Sep. 1980: Amb. to Guinea.

Yi Sŏng-ho

[Amb. to Burma and Thailand]

Mar. 1980: visited Bulgaria as chief of a national people's committee to support peace delegation; visited the USSR as chief of a national people's committee to support peace delegation; in October, Amb. to Burma.

Jan. 1981: concurrent Amb. to Thailand.

Yi Sŏng-hŭi

[2621 2052 3556]

[vice Min. of Foreign Affairs]

Sep. 1963: vice chmn., N. Hwanghae Prov. people's committee.

Mar. 1965: vice chmn., S. Hamgyong Prov. people's committee.

Jun. 1967: vice chmn., S. Hwanghae Prov. people's committee.

Aug. 1969: Amb. to Syria.

1972: vice Min. of Foreign Affairs (4th cabinet).

Jan. 1973: vice Min. of Foreign Affairs (6th cabinet).

Dec. 1974: visited Austria as chief of a foreign ministry delegation.

Oct. 1977: visited Togo.

Jul. 1980: visited Mauritius and delivered to the premier a letter from

Kim Il-song.

Yi Sŏng-hwan

[meritorious artist]

dir., science education motion picture studio mass science motion picture writing troupe.

Jan. 1980: named meritorious artist; awarded the Labor Medal.

Yi Sŏng-kuk

[2621 2052 0948]

Oct. 1948: SR. instructor, Kim Il-song University.

1953: studied in the USSR.

1956: dir., National Planning Commission technology department.

Aug. 1961-Dec. 1964: dir., National Planning Commission general bureau of technology and concurrent vice chmn. of the commission (3rd cabinet).

Aug. 1973: professor, Kim Il-song Consolidated Military College.

Yi Sŏng-kŭn

[2621 2052 2704]

Feb. 1963: chmn., Democratic Youth League (DYL) Kim Il-song University committee.

Apr. 1964: deputy dir., Kim Il-song University.

Mar. 1965: vice chmn., Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL) Hamhung city committee.

Jul. 1971: responsible secretary, KWP Hyesan city party committee.

Yi Sŏng-nam

[2621 2052 0589]

Born in Kangwon Prov.

1950: worker, Wonsan Shipyard.

1953: salvage team chief, Wonsan Shipyard.

Aug. 1959: named labor hero; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 2nd class.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: dir., Wonsan Shipyard salvage battalion.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Yi Sŏng-nok [rok]

[vice Min. of Foreign Trade]

Dec. 1972: bureau chief, Ministry of Foreign Trade (5th cabinet); visited the PRC as chief of a trade delegation; signed the DPRK-PRC 1973 agreement on commodity exchange (in Peking).

Aug. 1978: visited Bulgaria as chief of a trade delegation; in September, visited Albania as chief of a trade delegation; in December, vice Min. of Foreign Trade (6th cabinet); visited the PRC as chief of a trade delegation; signed (in Peking) the DPRK-PRC 1979 agreement on commodities exchange.

Jan. 1977: participated in the Group of 77 Asian region ministers' conference (in Colombo); in February, participated in the 4th session of the Group of 77 countries ministers' conference (in Tanzania); in May participated in the 5th UNCTAD conference (in the Philippines) as chief of a trade delegation; in October, visited Mongolia.

Sep. 1980: visited the PRC as chief of a trade delegation and conferred with a PRC vice premier, Gu Muo.

Yi Sŏng-ok

[2621 2052 3768]

[dir., Chemical Industries Management Bureau]

Jan. 1978: dir., Ministry of Chemical Industry chemical industry management bureau.

Yi Sŏng-pok

[2621 2052 4395]

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Mar. 1967: NODONG SINMUN Panmunjom correspondent.

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (45/103, 6th plenum).

Yi Sŏng-su

[2621 2052 3178]

Jul. 1964: vice editor NODONGJA SINMUN (General Federation of Trade Unions [GFTU] organ).

Sep. 1974: mem., GFTU central executive committee; responsible editor, NODONGJA SINMUN; participated in the 18th plenum of the Syrian Workers Union League as chief of a GFTU delegation.

Jun. 1975: participated in the 30th anniversary of the formation of the East German workers association as chief of a GFTU delegation.

Nov. 1976: participated in the 8th Poland Trade Union as chief of a GFTU delegation.

Dec. 1976: awarded the SAMIL WOLGAN Prize.

Yi Song-sul

[2621 2052 6615]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

1947: guidance officer, Ministry of the Interior political bureau.

1953: guidance officer, KWP central committee organization department.

1958: dir., Pyongyang Grain Factory party committee.

Dec. 1964: KWP central committee organization section.

Yi Song-t'ae

[2621 2052 3141]

1972: vice Min. of Foreign Affairs (4th cabinet).

Yi Song-un

[2621 2646 7189]

Received an education in the USSR prior to liberation; participated in the anti-Japanese movement.

Mar. 1948: mem., KWP central committee (2nd plenum).

Jun. 1952: dir., Supreme Procurate general investigation.

Jan. 1956: removed as general investigator; in March, chmn., Pyongyang city party committee; in April, mem., KWP central committee (elected to fill a vacancy).

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, mem., SPA standing committee.

Jan. 1959: participated in the 21st plenum of the CPSU.

Jan. 1960: Amb. to the USSR.

Sep. 1961: mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1964: removed as Amb. to the USSR; in February, chmn., Pyongyang city party committee; in October, participated in the 10th anniversary of the Algerian people's uprising.

Sep. 1966: removed as chmn., Pyongyang city party committee; dir., Supreme Procurate.

Yi Song-yŏn [ryŏn]

[2621 2646 6647]

1952: sailor (female), S. Hamgyong Prov. Tanch'on Fishery Station.

May 1958: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 2nd class, as a model worker.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: ship master, Tanch'on Fishery station.

Yi Sŏng-yun

[Amb. to Afghanistan]

Nov. 1979: Amb. to Afghanistan.

Yi Su-tŏk

[manager, Kowon Region Coal Mining Complex]

Feb. 1980: manager, Kowon Region Coal Mining Complex.

Yi Su-yong

[dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs protocol 1st bureau]

May 1978: dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs protocol 1st bureau.

[p. 1 of 2]

Yi Su-wol

[2621 4423 2588]

[candidate mem., KWP central committee; chief secretary, Democratic Women's League]

- Apr. 1975: secretary, Democratic Women's League (DWL) central committee; participated in the international women's league secretariat conference as chief of a DWL delegation (in Romania).
- Apr. 1976: participated in the socialist nations women's organizations guidance cadre conference (in Bulgaria) as chief of a DWL delegation; in August, vice chmn., DWL; in November, participated in the international women's league secretariat conference (in Portugal) as chief of a DWL delegation.
- Feb. 1977: visited East Germany as chief of a DWL delegation; in March, gave a report at the 8th session of the 4th DWL central committee; in June, participated in the socialist nations women's organizations guidance cadre conference (in the USSR) as chief of a DWL delegation; in September, visited Czechoslovakia as chief of a DWL delegation.
- May 1978: visited the USSR as chief of a DWL delegation.
- May 1979: participated in the non-aligned nations women's conference (in Iraq) as chief of a DWL delegation.

[p. 2 of 2]

Yi Su-wol

- Mar. 1980: gave a report at a commemorative report meeting on the 70th international women's holiday; in October, candidate mem., KWP central committee (71/103, 6th plenum); published a conversation at the 6th KWP plenum supporting a Kim Il-song reunification proposal.

Yi Suk-yong

[2621 3219 1369]

- Apr. 1974: secretary, Democratic Women's League (DWL) Pyongyang city committee; in October, vice chmn., DWL Pyongyang city committee.
- Jun. 1977: visited Cuba as chief of a DWL delegation.

Yi Sun-ae

[2621 7311 1947]

Dec. 1972: delegate (female), 5th SPA.

Yi Sun-ho

[2621 8642 3185]

Nov. 1967: assistant shop chief, Tanch'on Magnesia Factory; delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Sun-im

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate (female), 6th SPA.

Apr. 1980: discussant at the 4th session of the 6th SPA.

Yi Sun-kuk

Aug. 1976: chmn., Wonsan city administrative committee.

Yi Sun-kŭk

[meritorious educator]

Aug. 1980: dir., S. Hamgyong Prov. Unho-county Samho People's School; named meritorious teacher.

Yi Sun-kūm

[mem., Socialist Working Youth League central committee]

Jun. 1980: guidance officer, Socialist Working Youth League central committee; in October, gave a speech at a welcome banquet (in Anbyon) for a Yemen delegation.

Yi Sun-kūn

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (99/103, 6th plenum).

Yi Sun-kūn

[2621 5293 2704]

Feb. 1946: dir., North Korean Provisional People's Committee agriculture and forestry bureau.

Feb. 1947: dir., North Korean People's Committee agriculture and forestry bureau.

Mar. 1948: mem., KWP central committee (2nd plenum).

1956: dir., Wonsan Agriculture College; in April, mem., KWP central committee auditing committee.

1957: mem., KWP central committee auditing committee; purged as the domestic faction.

Yi Sun-pong

[labor hero]

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Mar. 1980: dir., Haeju city Kuche Kindergarten; named labor hero.

Yi Sun-p'ung
[2621 8642 6265]

May 1968: chmn., Ministry of Foodstuffs and Daily Necessities science committee;
chmn., Foodstuffs and Daily Necessities Committee.
Oct. 1971: vice chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. people's committee.

Yi Sun-yŏl [ryŏl]
[2621 7311 3525]

Jun. 1961: assistant, Academy of Sciences central natural science research center;
awarded the Order of the National Flag, 3rd class.
Mar. 1969: vice chmn., National Science and Technology Committee;
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Sun-yŏng
[2621 8642 2837]

Born in S. Kyongsang Prov.; graduated from middle school.
Dec. 1959: went north with northern repatriatees (1st group of repatriatees).
Jan. 1961: deputy dir., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland
central committee secretariat.
Apr. 1962: vice dir., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland
standing secretariat; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA.
Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Yi Sŭng-ch'ŏl
[2621 2110 0772]

Sep. 1953: vice Min. of Agriculture.
1957: dir., Ministry of Agriculture irrigation management bureau.
Aug. 1961: vice Min. of Construction (2nd cabinet).
Jan. 1965: vice chmn., national construction commission.

Yi Sung-chun

Dec. 1977: dir., DPRK-PRC Friendship Society.

Yi Sung-hak

[labor hero]

Jan. 1980: labor hero attached to the Yongyang Mine Kumsan Pit no. 7 excavation platoon.

Yi Sung-hun

[labor hero]

Jan. 1980: worked at the Kumsong Tractor Factory; labor hero.

[p. 1 of 3]

Yi Sung-ki

[2621 2573 1015]

[dir., Academy of Sciences Hamhung Branch]

1905: born in S. Cholla Prov. Tamyang; graduated from high school; graduated from Mazuyama High School, Japan.

1931: graduated from Kyoto University engineering department.

1932: published numerous scholarly articles on engineering science (in Osaka); drafted the "research into fiber-induced fluids" at the Japanese Chemical Fibers Research Center; joined the Takagi Chemistry Research Station.

Oct. 1939: finished 1st synthetic fiber; ph.d. in engineering (Kyoto University).

1944: imprisoned at Osaka.

Nov. 1945: repatriated; dir., Seoul University engineering department.

Jun. 1950: went north.

Oct. 1952: dir., Academy of Sciences chemistry research station.

Oct. 1953: awarded the Labor Medal; visited the Ukraine and Hungary.

[p. 2 of 3]

Yi Sung-ki

- Oct. 1955: visited East Germany; participated in planning the original vinalon factory; in December, dir., Academy of Sciences natural and technical science committee.
- Jan. 1956: mem., Academy of Sciences; mem., Academy of Sciences central committee standing committee.
- Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in December, mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland central committee.
- Jan. 1958: mem., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society central committee.
- Sep. 1959: awarded the 1st People's Prize for his thesis "Research into vinalon fiber and its industrialization."
- May 1961: dir., Academy of Sciences Hamhung Branch chemistry research station; labor hero.
- Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.
- Sep. 1963: participated in the world chemists league East Asia conference (in Peking) as representative of the democratic scientists society.
- Aug. 1966: conferred with north and south reporters at Panmunjom; in October, named a distinguished mem. of the Soviet science academy.
- Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; mem., SPA legislative committee.
- Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

[p. 3 of 3]

Yi Sung-ki

- Apr. 1980: dir., Academy of Sciences Hamhung Branch; awarded the Kim Il-song Prize for the merits of "Creating a vinalon industry from national materials and resources and its contribution to the people's life."

Yi Sung-paek

[2621 2110 0130]

- May 1976: chmn., Haeju city administrative committee.
- Nov. 1978: reappointed to this position.

Yi Sung-u

[2621 2110 7183]

Born in Manchuria.

Mar. 1950: deputy dir., Ministry of the Interior public security bureau.

Aug. 1956: deputy dir., Ministry of the Interior political bureau.

Sep. 1961: mem., KWP inspection committee (4th plenum).

Dec. 1964: vice Min. of Public Security (3rd cabinet).

Yi Sung-yŏp

[2621 2110 9756]

reported executed.

Yi T'ae-chun

[2621 3141 0193]

[purged]

1904: born in Kangwon Prov. Ch'olwon; no formal education; worked in the Creation Company, CHUNGANG ILBO culture bureau, and Ihwa Women's College.

Aug. 1933: joined the "9 People Society" anti-KAPF faction; immediately after liberation, formed the "Youth Writers Conference" with such as Yim Hwa; after going north, travelled to Moscow; was not purged with the South Korean Workers Party, but was vice chmn., General Federation of Literary and Art Unions (GFLAU).

Jan. 1956: was criticized in a speech meeting within the culture and art publishing department of the Pyongyang city party (criticism contents: bourgeois reactionary writer and unprincipled artists of the U.S. imperialists) and purged; after being deployed as a proofreader at the S. Hamgyong Prov. Workers Newspaper Company, no news.

Yi T'ae-chun

[office chief, State Construction Commission]

Jan. 1980: office chief, National Construction Committee.

Yi T'ae-hwan

[office chief, documentary motion picture studio]

Jan. 1980: office chief, documentary motion picture studio.

Yi T'ae-hyŏn

1972: vice Min. of Culture (4th cabinet).

Yi T'ae-paek

[2621 3141 4101]

[vice Min. of Foreign Trade]

Aug. 1971: pres., Metallurgy Import-Export Corporation.

1972: vice Min. of Foreign Trade (4th cabinet).

Mar. 1973: vice Min. of Foreign Trade (5th cabinet); participated in the Leipzig Fair; in August, visited Iran as chief of a trade delegation.

Mar. 1976: visited India and Pakistan as chief of a trade delegation; in April, visited Cambodia as chief of a trade delegation; in May, visited Mexico, Ecuador, and Venezuela as chief of a trade delegation; in September, participated in the developing nations conference on economic cooperation (in Mexico) as chief of a government delegation; in November, visited Mozambique as chief of a trade delegation.

Dec. 1977: signed the DPRK-Egypt 1978 agreement on commodities exchange.

Jan. 1978: vice Min. of Foreign Trade (6th cabinet).

Yi Tae-sun

[meritorious teacher]

Oct. 1978: teacher, N. Hwanghae Prov. Sohung-kun Unch'on Middle and High School;
named meritorious teacher.

Yi T'ae-u

[2621 3141 7183]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

1952: graduated from Kim Il-song University.

1954: responsible guidance officer, S. Pyongan Prov. people's committee.

1958: vice chmn. of this committee.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. Pukch'ang-
county people's committee.

Yi T'aek-kŭn

[2621 3419 2704]

1952: dir., KWP organization department guidance section.

1955: vice chmn., KWP S. Hamgyong Prov. party committee.

Dec. 1957-Jan. 1962: deputy dir., KWP central committee organization guidance
department.

Yi Tal-sŏng

[labor hero]

Jan. 1980: chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. Yangdok-county Unha Cooperative Farm
management committee; labor hero.

Yi Tal-su

Feb. 1974: dir., Sup'ung Power Station technology research office.

Yi Tal-yong [ryong]
[2621 6671 7893]

1952: technician, Hwanghae Iron Works blast furnaces.

May 1960: blast furnace Chollima work team chief, Hwanghae Iron Works.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: dir., Hwanghae Iron Works blast furnace shop.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; in December, mem., SPA credentials committee.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Tan
[2621 0030]

[chmn., dramatists league]

Born in Seoul; dramatic actor who went north.

Oct. 1958: vice dir., national drama theater.

Oct. 1962: meritorious actor at the national drama theater; delegate, 3rd SPA.

1965: people's actor.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

May 1975: gave a speech at a Pyongyang city writers and artists league meeting censuring the trial of poet Kim Ch'i-ha.

Jan. 1980: chmn., dramatists league, central committee.

Yi To-kŏn

[dir., Academy of Medical Sciences acupuncture and moxibustion research office]

Feb. 1980: dir., Academy of Medical Sciences Oriental medicine research center
acupuncture and moxibustion research office.

Yi To-kyŏng

[meritorious artist]

Dec. 1980: named meritorious artist; awarded the Labor Medal; producer at the
documentary motion picture studio.

Yi To-sik

Apr. 1973: deputy dir., Ministry of Chemical Industry general bureau of
chemistry.

Yi Tŏk-chae

[deputy dir., Yanggang Prov. Hyesan Higher Art College]

Feb. 1980: deputy dir., Yanggang Prov. Hyesan Higher Art College.

Yi Tŏk-hŭng

[2621 1795 5281]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.; graduated from elementary school.

1947: guidance officer, Democratic Youth League N. Pyongan Prov.

Jul. 1950: political officer, 3rd division 2nd regiment.

1954: guidance officer, N. Pyongan Prov. people's committee.

1958: dir., N. Pyongan Prov. people's committee agricultural department.

1963-Dec. 1964: chmn., Chagang Prov. Huich'on-county people's committee.

Yi Tök-hyön

[2621 1795 6881]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

Mar. 1950: section chief, KWP central committee international bureau.

Nov. 1960: deputy dir., Supreme Court.

Sep. 1961: candidate mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; in December, Amb. to Poland.

Apr. 1968: removed as Amb. to Poland.

Jan. 1970: vice Min. of Land Transportation (4th cabinet).

Sep. 1972: visited Poland as chief of a land transportation ministry delegation.

Oct. 1973: vice Min. of Sea Transportation (5th cabinet).

Yi Tong-chun

[2621 2639 0193]

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Jun. 1973: deputy dir., MINJU CHOSON editorial bureau; visited the USSR as chief of a journalists delegation.

Yi Tong-ch'un

[2621 2639 2504]

[mem., KWP central committee]

Jan. 1966: dir., Ministry of Power and Coal Mining Industries transportation bureau; in May, dir., the ministry's economic planning bureau.

Aug. 1968: 2nd secretary, KWP N. Hamgyong Prov. committee.

May 1970: responsible secretary, KWP N. Hamgyong Prov. committee; in November, mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (72/145, 6th plenum).

Yi Tong-ha

[2621 2639 3109]

1952: dir., Taeyudong Mine technology department.

Mar. 1958: assistant manager, Tokhyon Mine.

Jan. 1964: awarded the Labor Medal.

Jan. 1965: manager, Tokhyon Mine.

Yi Tong-ho

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (121/145, 6th plenum).

Yi Tong-hwa

[2621 2639 5478]

Completed medical school in China; served with the Chinese Communist 8th Route Army; medical officer.

1948: bureau chief, Ministry of Health; mem., supreme medical technology council.

1950: vice Min. of Health (1st cabinet); in August, vice Min. of National Defense and dir., medical bureau.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.

Feb. 1958: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class, on the 10th anniversary of the founding of the military (major general).

Oct. 1960-Dec. 1964: vice Min. of Health (3rd cabinet).

Yi Tong-hyök

Sep. 1978: Amb. to UNESCO.

Yi Tong-ku

[meritorious construction worker]

Jun. 1980: named meritorious construction worker; chief of the 1st shop of the
35th chemical plant construction station.

Yi Tong-sŏn

[2621 2639 0810]

Apr. 1968: Amb. to Hungary.

Jan. 1972: removed as Amb. to Hungary.

Yi Tong-sŏng

[2621 2639 2052]

[labor hero]

Born in S . Hamgyong Prov.

1953: technician, Hungnam Fertilizer Plant.

1958: work team chief, 8 February Vinalon Plant.

1961: assistant shop chief, 8 February Vinalon Plant.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: labor hero; Chollima work team chief, 8 February Vinalon Plant.

Yi Tong-sŏng

[2621 2639 2052]

[teacher, Pyongyang Medical College]

May 1962: colonel in the medical corps; assistant professor.

Oct. 1963: faculty dir., Pyongyang Medical College; M.A. in medicine.

Sep. 1965: dir., Pyongyang Medical College medicine department.

1972: deputy dir., Pyongyang Medical College.

Yi Tu-ch'an

[2621 2435 6363]

[mem., KWP central committee; dir., Kim Il-song Consolidated Military College]

Nov. 1963: dir., Pyongyang Normal School.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Jul. 1973: dir., Kim Il-song Consolidated Military College; lieutenant general.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (101/145, 6th plenum).

Yi Tu-chin

[2621 2435 6966]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.; dropped out of middle school.

Apr. 1947: studied at Moscow University.

Oct. 1953: deputy dir., KWP central committee propaganda and agitation department.

Jul. 1956: chief secretary, journalists league central committee.

May 1958: chmn., journalists league central auditing committee; participated in the 4th world journalists league conference (in Bucharest).

May 1962: vice editor, KCNA.

Oct. 1963: vice editor, NODONG SINMUN.

1964: vice chmn., journalists league central committee.

Jan. 1967: vice chmn., journalists league.

Yi Tu-hwa

[responsible secretary, Sariwon city party]

Feb. 1980: responsible secretary, KWP N. Hwanghae Prov. Sariwon city party.

Yi Tu-ik

[2621 2435 4135]

[mem., KWP central committee; mem., military committee; general]

Farmer in South Manchuria; prior to liberation, mem. of a South Manchurian anti-Japanese guerrilla unit.

Aug. 1948: company cmdr.

Feb. 1958: cmdr., 3rd regiment (colonel); awarded the Order of the National Flag 1st class, on the 10th anniversary of the founding of the KPA.

Feb. 1962: cmdr., 9th division; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA.

May 1963: bureau chief, Ministry of National Defense (lieutenant general).

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Jun. 1968: named hero; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class; general.

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (87/145); mem., military committee (6th plenum).

Yi Tu-il

Jun. 1973: chief secretary, architects' league central committee; visited the PRC architecture society as chief of an architects' delegation.

Yi Tu-sang

[deputy dir., education committee general bureau of equipment and materials]

Jan. 1978: deputy dir., Education Committee general bureau of equipment and materials.

Yi Ŭl-.sŏl

[2621 0044 7185]

[mem., KWP central committee; mem., military affairs committee; general]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.; mem. of an anti-Japanese guerrilla unit.

Oct. 1962: cmdr., 5th corps (lieutenant general); delegate, 3rd SPA.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Feb. 1972: general; in December, delegate, 5th SPA.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (84/145, 6th plenum).

Yi Ŭm-chŏn

Dec. 1972: delegate (female), 5th SPA.

Apr. 1976: discussant on regional budgets at the 6th session of the 5th SPA.

Yi Un-hak

[manager, textile machinery factory]

Jan. 1980: manager, N. Pyongan Prov. Sinuiju Textile Machinery Factory.

Yi Ŭn-sun

[dir., Changjin Fisheries Cooperative management committee].

Dec. 1972: delegate (female), 5th SPA.

Apr. 1976: dir., Kangwon Prov. T'ongch'on-county Changjin Fisheries Cooperative management committee.

Yi Ung-ku

[vice Min. of External Economic Affairs]

Oct. 1971: vice chmn., external economic committee (4th cabinet).

Feb. 1973: vice Min. of External Economic Affairs (5th cabinet); visited Yemen as chief of a government delegation; in May, visited Mali as chief of a government delegation; in October, visited Malta as chief of an economic delegation; signed agreements with both countries on science and technology cooperation and on trade and payments.

Mar. 1975: visited Zaire as chief of an economic delegation; in July, signed a DPRK Mozambique economic and technology cooperation agreement.

Jan. 1978: vice Min. of External Economic Affairs (6th cabinet).

Yi Ung-won

[2621 2019 0337]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

1940: locomotive worker, Pyongyang Railroad Bureau.

1946: worker, Pyongyang Locomotive Factory.

1955: engineer, Pyongyang Electric Locomotive Factory.

May 1960: assistant shop chief, same factory.

1961: labor hero.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: shop chief, Pyongyang Electric Locomotive Factory.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Ŭng-yŏl [ryŏl]

[2621 2019 3525]

1952: graduate from veterinary science, Wonsan Agricultural College

May 1955: technician, Ministry of Agriculture agriculture guidance bureau.

May 1962: chief technician, Ministry of Agriculture state farm guidance bureau;
M.A. in veterinary science.

Jan. 1964: chief engineer, cabinet agriculture committee science guidance bureau.

Yi Wan-ki

[2621 1346 1015]

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

1972: cabinet counselor; in November, mem., North-South Coordination
Committee; in December, delegate, 5th SPA.

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (48/103, 6th plenum).

. Yi Won-cho

[2621 3293 2600]

[purged] ~

Mar. 1909: born in N. Kyongsang Prov.'s Andong.

Graduated from law school in Japan; reporter, CHOSON ILBO.

Dec. 1945: joined the Communist Party.

early 1947: went north; dir., Haeju 1st publishing center editorial bureau.

Aug. 1953: deputy dir., KWP propaganda and agitation department; reportedly
sentenced to 12 years in the purge and trial of the South Korean Workers Party
faction.

Yi Won-chun

[2621 3293 0193]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

Aug. 1958: chmn., Yomju-county Agricultural Cooperative management committee.

1959: labor hero.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: chmn., Yomju-county Agricultural Cooperative management committee.

Yi Won-kae

[2621 3293 0094]

Nov. 1974: dir., Academy of Agricultural Sciences vegetation preservation research center; visited the USSR as chief of a research center delegation.

Yi Won-kol

[labor hero]

Jan. 1980: mechanization work team chief, S. Pyongan Prov. Chungsan-county P'ungchong Cooperative Farm; labor hero.

Yi Won-kuk

[2621 0337 0948]

[Amb. to Zimbabwe]

1977: counselor, embassy in Bangladesh.

May 1980: Amb. to Zimbabwe; in September, conferred with the Zimbabwe pres.

Yi Won-kwan
[2621 0337 1401]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

1930: lathe operator, Pyongyang Ordnance Plant.

1950: graduated from the 2-year course, People's Economics College.

1952: dir., Huich'on Machinery Factory technology department.

May 1957: assistant manager, Huich'on Machinery Factory.

1960: manager of this factory.

1962: dir., Huich'ong Engineering College.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Won-pae

[labor hero]

Dec. 1978: animal husbandry work team chief, N. Hwanghae Prov. Unp'a-county Yero Cooperative Farm; labor hero.

Yi Won-pŏm [p. 1 of 2]
[2621 3293 4636]

[mem., KWP central committee]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

1948: entered Kim Il-song University.

Mar. 1953: studied in the USSR.

Aug. 1955: mem., KWP central committee international department.

1958: department chief, Democratic Youth League central committee.

1960: vice chmn. of this committee.

May 1964: after the DYL was renamed the Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL), continued as SWYL vice chmn.

Dec. 1966: chmn., Chagang Prov. people's committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; in December, mem., SPA budget investigation committee.

Jan. 1970: chmn., Chagang Prov. people's committee.

Feb. 1973: Amb. to Czechoslovakia; awarded the Czech Order of the White Lion, 2nd class.

Sep. 1975: Amb. to Portugal; concurrent Amb. to Austria.

Yi Won-pŏm

[p. 2 of 2]

1976: delegate to the UN Atomic Power Commission.

May 1978: removed as Amb. to Austria; in November, removed as Amb. to Portugal.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (112/145, 6th plenum).

Yi Won-sŏp

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Won-su

[labor hero]

Jan. 1980: at the Sŏnp'o Fisheries Station; labor hero.

Yi Yang-hun

[2621 5328 6064]

Oct. 1969: vice editor, KULLOJA.

1972: pres., Foreign Languages Publishing Company.

Sep. 1973: mem., journalists league executive committee; participated in the international journalists league executive committee conference (in Iraq) as chief of a journalists league delegation.

Yi Yang-sŏp

Apr. 1973: vice chmn., Pyongyang city administrative committee.

May 1974: vice chmn., Pyongyang city administrative committee.

Yi Yang-suk

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

- 1916: born in Eastern Manchuria; subordinate under Kim Il-song.
1949: chief of construction section, Kiyang Chemical Plant.
May 1953: deputy department dir., KWP N. Hamgyong Prov. party.
Oct. 1959: vice Min. of Light Industry (2nd cabinet).
Nov. 1960: chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. economic committee.
Mar. 1961: chmn., Hamhung city economic committee; in September, candidate mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).
Jul. 1962: Min. of Commerce (2nd cabinet); in August, dir., light industry committee general bureau of light industry; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA.
Nov. 1965: visited Tanzania as mem. of a government friendship delegation.
Jan. 1966: Min. of Light Industry (3rd cabinet).
Jan. 1967: with the abolition of the Ministry of Light Industry, Min. of Textiles and Paper Industry (3rd cabinet); in November, delegate, 4th SPA.
Dec. 1969: chmn., DPRK-Iraq Friendship Society.

Yi Yang-suk

[p. 2 of 2]

- Feb. 1970: removed as Min. of Textiles and Paper Industry.
1979: chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. administrative committee.
Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (8/103, 6th plenum).

Yi Ye-pyŏk

[2621 4409 4310]

- Mar. 1975: vice Min. of Foreign Trade (5th cabinet).

Yi Ye-tong

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Yŏn

[2621 3525]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

May 1952: work team chief, Pukchong-county Munhwa [Culture] Cooperative Farm.

Feb. 1958: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 3rd class.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Yŏn-sang

[Amb. to Albania]

Nov. 1977: Amb. to Albania.

Yi Yŏn-suk

[2621 4605 3219]

Dec. 1972: delegate (female), 5th SPA.

Yi Yong

[2621 6978]

1946: organized the New Progress Party.

1948: went N. Korea.

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA; in September, Min. of City Management (1st cabinet).

Dec. 1951: removed as Min. of City Management; Min. of Justice (1st cabinet).

Feb. 1955: removed as Min. of Justice.

Yi Yǒng

[2621 5391]

1898: born in N. Hamgyong Prov. Pukch'ong.

1923: organized the Communists League.

1928: arrested in the 4th Communist Party incident and imprisoned for 5 years.

1937: organized the Stalin Band, centered around Pukch'ong.

Aug. 1945: organized the Changan Faction Communist Party.

May 1947: vice chmn., Working People's Party.

1948: went north (at the time of the North-South Conference); in August, delegate, 1st SPA; in September, SPA vice speaker.

Jun. 1949: chmn., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland (Working People's Party delegate).

Dec. 1953: speaker, SPA.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.

Yi Yong-am

[office chief, Academy of Sciences excavation engineering research center]

Dec. 1979: named labor hero; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class; office chief, Academy of Sciences excavation engineering research center.

[p. 1 of 2]

Yi Yǒng-ch'ang

[2621 2837 2490]

[vice Min. of External Economic Affairs]

Mar. 1972: vice Min. of External Economic Affairs.

Feb. 1973: vice Min. of External Economic Affairs (5th cabinet); visited Romania as chief of an economic delegation; in November, signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Mongolia agreement of the science and technology cooperation committee.

Mar. 1974: participated in the 25th anniversary of the DPRK-USSR economic and cultural cooperation agreement; gave a speech at a welcome banquet for a USSR delegation; in November, signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Yugoslavia agreement on scientific and technical cooperation.

May 1975: signed (in Pyongyang) the agreement of the 9th DPRK-Vietnam science and technology cooperation committee conference; in September, participated in the 1st developing nations technology exchange conference (in Yugoslavia) as chief of the DPRK delegation.

Mar. 1976: signed (in Pyongyang) the agreement from the 4th DPRK-Poland science and technology cooperation conference.

[p. 2 of 2]

Yi Yǒng-ch'ang

Mar. 1980: signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Cuba economic-scientific-technical agreement; in November, signed the agreement from the 13th DPRK-USSR economics and technology committee's science and technology cooperation standing subcommittee conference.

Yi Yong-chung
[2621 3938 0022]

Oct. 1950: studied at Moscow University.
Oct. 1952: __ SR. instructor, Kim Il-song University.
May 1956: professor of history, Kim Il-song University.
Feb. 1962: dir., Kim Il-song University history department.
Jan. 1965: dir., Kim Il-song University history research center and concurrent
dir., history department.

Yi Yong-ho

[dir., Wangjaesan Revolutionary Museum]

Sep. 1978: dir., N. Hamgyong Prov. Onsong-county Wanjaesong Revolutionary
Museum.

Yi Yŏng-ho [p. 1 of 2]
[2621 3057 6964]

1940: served in the Soviet Army.
Jan. 1941: Soviet Army 1st lieutenant.
Dec. 1942: engaged in the 2nd world war.
May 1943: participated in the anti-Japanese fight in Manchuria.
Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.
1953: vice Min. of National Defense (1st cabinet); navy cmdr. (rear admiral).
Mar. 1954: visited the PRC.
Apr. 1965: mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum).
May 1957: Amb. to the PRC.
Aug. 1958: visited the PRC to conclude a trade agreement; in September, participated in the 10th anniversary of the founding of the PRC.
Dec. 1959: promoted to vice admiral.
Jan. 1960: visited the PRC for negotiations; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA; mem., SPA standing committee; dir., Central Party School education guidance department.

Yi Yǒng-ho

- May 1964: candidate mem., Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL) central committee; in December, visited Austria.
- Jun. 1966: vice chmn., SPA standing committee; participated in the 4th anniversary of Algerian independence; in October, mem., KWP central committee politburo (4th plenum); participated in the 5th plenum of the Albanian Workers Party.
- Jun. 1967: visited Mongolia as chief of an SPA delegation; visited Hungary at the invitation of the Hungarian People's Committee; in November, delegate, 4th SPA; in December, vice chmn., SPA standing committee.
- Nov. 1968: participated in the 5th plenum of the Polish Unification Workers Party as chief of a KWP delegation.

Yi Yǒng-hwa

[2621 3057 0735]

- May 1965: mem., committee for the promotion of international trade standing committee; pres., Machinery Import-Export Corporation; visited Sweden as chief of a trade delegation.

Yi Yong-ik

[2621 0516 4135]

[mem., KWP central committee; chmn., Ch'ongjin city people's committee]

Sep. 1958: visited Romania as chief of a cultural delegation under the cultural exchange plan with Romania.

Aug. 1969: deputy department dir., KWP central committee.

Oct. 1969: responsible secretary, N. Hwanghae Prov. party.

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Aug. 1972: responsible secretary, S. Hwanghae Prov. party; in December, delegate, 5th SPA; mem., SPA delegates credentials committee.

Apr. 1973: responsible secretary, N. Hwanghae Prov. party; in July visited Iraq as chief of a KWP delegation; in September, removed as responsible secretary, N. Hwanghae Prov. party; in October, responsible editor, NODONG SINMUN.

Oct. 1974: visited Romania as NODONG SINMUN representative.

Jan. 1975: chmn., journalists league central committee; Amb. to Iraq.

Sep. 1979: signed the 1979-80 cultural exchange plan for the DPRK-Iraq cultural cooperation agreement.

May 1980: removed as Amb. to Iraq; in July, chmn., Ch'ongjin city people's committee' in October, mem., KWP central committee (131/145, 6th plenum).

Yi Yŏng-il

[military attache in the USSR]

Apr. 1979: military attache in the USSR; held a press conference in Moscow on the 47th anniversary of the founding of the KPA.

Yi Yong-kon

[labor hero]

Jul. 1977: work team chief, Kwisong Machine Tool Factory; labor hero.

Yi Yǒng-ku

[2621 3057 0046]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.; graduated from Pyongyang Medical College.

May 1948: hospital doctor, Pyongyang Medical College.

1953: studied in East Germany.

Aug. 1955: section chief at Hamhung Medical College Hospital.

Apr. 1961: dir., the hospital's technical department; named labor hero.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: dir., Hamhung Medical College Chollima Hospital; mem., Academy of Medical Sciences standing committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Yǒng-kūn

Nov. 1980: visited Czechoslovakia and Albania as chief of a trade delegation; signed (in Prague) the DPRK-Czechoslovakia 1981-85 agreement on commodity exchange and payment.

Yi Yong-kyu

[2621 7893 1145]

1950-1957: vice chmn., Ch'ondogyo Ch'ongu Party central committee.

May 1956: mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland central committee.

Dec. 1957: reappointed to this central committee.

Dec. 1964: vice chmn., Ch'ondogyo Ch'ongu Party central committee.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Yong-kyun

Sep. 1974: vice chmn., administration council agriculture committee; chmn., DPRK-Albania science and technology cooperation committee; signed the agreement for the 9th meeting of the DPRK-Albania science and technology cooperation committee.

Yi Yong-mo

[mem., KWP central committee inspection committee]

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee inspection committee (6th plenum).

Yi Yong-mu

[2621 0516 2976]

[purged]

Jun. 1970: deputy dir., military general political bureau; lieutenant general; in November, mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Apr. 1972: 1st deputy dir., military general political bureau; in November, mem., SPA 5th delegates central election commission; delegate, 5th SPA.

Feb. 1974: colonel general; in June, mem., KWP central committee politburo; dir., military general political bureau.

Oct. 1977: removed as dir., military general political bureau; purged as anti-Kim Chong-il.

[p. 1 of 2]

Yi Yǒng-pok

[2621 2837 4395]

- Sep. 1961: SR. instructor, Kim Il-song University geology department; M.A. in geology; awarded the Labor Medal.
- Dec. 1972: chmm., Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL); delegate, 5th SPA; mem., SPA standing committee.
- May 1973: visited Romania, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, and the USSR as chief of an SWYL delegation.
- Jul. 1973: participated in the 10th world youth and students conference (in Berlin) as chief of a youth and students delegation; in October, gave a report at a central report meeting on the 11th students holiday; gave a speech at a welcome banquet for a Japan Socialist Party youth activists delegation; in November, gave a report at a Pyongyang city youth and students report meeting on the 44th anniversary of Kwangju student movement.
- Jul. 1974: gave a speech at a Pyongyang city youth and students rally to welcome a French Communist Party youth activists delegation, which was visiting the DPRK; in August, gave a report at the 7th plenum of the SWYL; in October, gave a commemorative report at a central report meeting on the 12th students holiday.

[p. 2 of 2]

Yi Yǒng-pok

- Jan. 1975: gave a report at a lecture meeting on the 29th anniversary of the founding of the SWYL; in February, gave a report at a Young Pioneers national consolidated troop conference; in March, participated in the 13th anniversary of the Pan-Africa Youth Movement's foundation as chief of an an SWYL delegation; visited Algeria and Yugoslavia.

Yi Yǒng-pu

[labor hero]

Dec. 1971: named labor hero.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Yong-se

[dir., Foreign Ministry information bureau]

Jul. 1979: dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs information bureau.

Yi Yong-sik

[2621 7893 2784]

1972: deputy dir., cabinet general bureau of geology.

Yi Yong-sik

[2621 0516 2784]

Jun. 1968: vice chmn., Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL) central committee;

in July, vice chmn., DPRK-Afghanistan Friendship Committee.

Jan. 1970: visited Cuba as dir. of a support troupe for production of 10 million tons of sugar; in March, chmn., DPRK-Mauritius Friendship Society; in October, participated in the 8th world democratic youth conference (in Hungary) as chief of an SWYL delegation.

Jun. 1971: removed as vice chmn. at the 6th SWYL plenum.

Yi Yong-sŏn

[2621 1369 0810]

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jun. 1965: chmn., Agricultural Workers League (AWL) Kaesong city committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Yŏng-su

[chmn., Socialist Working Youth League]

1972: vice chmn., General League of Industrial Technology.

Mar. 1978: visited Czechoslovakia as chief of a General League of Industrial Technology delegation; in December, participated in the 10th Yugoslavian socialist youth league conference as chief of a Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL) delegation.

Dec. 1980: chmn., SWYL central committee.

Yi Yŏng-suk

[labor hero]

Nov. 1967: worker at the Sunch'on Brick Factory; labor hero; delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Yong-sun

[2621 1661 8642]

[mem., KWP central committee auditing committee]

Jun. 1961: dir., cabinet heavy industry committee bureau of cement plant construction.

Mar. 1962: dir., Ministry of Rural Construction bureau of irrigation development management.

Nov. 1967: vice Min. of Building Materials Industry (3rd cabinet).

Sep. 1970: vice Min. of Building Materials Industry (4th cabinet); participated in the international building materials exhibition (in Moscow) as chief of a government delegation.

Sep. 1971: removed as Min. of Building Materials Industry.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee auditing committee (6th plenum).

Yi Yǒng-sun

[2621 2837 8642]

1952: assistant professor of economics, Kim Il-song University.

Mar. 1956: vice dir., Academy of Sciences economics research station.

May 1961: dir., People's Economics College economics department (professor).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: dir., People's Economics College.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Yǒng-sun

[2621 2837 7311]

1954: weaver, Kaesong Textile Factory (female).

Mar. 1959: work team chief, Ch'ollima work team at this factory.

Sep. 1962: chief, double Ch'ollima work team at this factory; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yi Yǒng-sun

[2621 5391 7311]

Born in South Manchuria. Female.

1935: mem., East Manchurian anti-Japanese guerrilla unit sewing unit.

Oct. 1954: mem., KWP central committee special department.

Nov. 1960: dir., KWP Pukchung Machinery Factory committee.

Sep. 1961: candidate mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Jul. 1973: vice chmn., general league of industrial technology central committee;
visited the USSR and Romania at the invitation of the USSR Science and
Technology Committee and the Romanian Science and Technology Committee.

Yi Yong-t'aek

[2621 7893 3419]

Apr. 1960: chmn., KWP Kaesong city party committee.

Aug. 1972: responsible secretary, Kanggye city party.

Yi Yong-t'aek

[vice pres., Mangyongdae Creative Company]

May 1978: vice pres., Mangyongdae Creative Company; created a statue of Chou
En-lai and commemorative tower which were established in Hamhung
city's Hungnam Fertilizer Factory Square (on 31 May 1978).

Yi Yong-yŏp [ryŏp]

[chmn., Taedong-county people's committee]

Jan. 1979: S. Pyongan Prov. Taedong-county people's committee.

Yi Yu-chin

[2621 4850 6966]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.; engaged in the farmers' movement.

Oct. 1946: guidance officer, N. Pyongan Prov. people's committee.

1948: cadre, KWP N. Pyongan Prov. party.

1953: chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. people's committee planning committee.

1956: vice chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. people's committee.

Jan. 1960: vice chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. people's committee.

Mar. 1962: vice manager, Central Bank.

Mar. 1967: chmn., Chagang Prov. people's committee.

Jul. 1973: vice chmn., Chagang Prov. people's committee.

Yi Yu-min

[2621 4850 3046]

Mar. 1948: mem., North Korean Workers Party central committee (2nd plenum); in

August, delegate, 1st SPA.

Dec. 1953: vice speaker, SPA (6th session of the 1st SPA).

Yi Yun-ho

[2621 0336 3614]

Feb. 1965: dir., Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL) central committee Young Pioneers work department.

Jun. 1971: special mem., SWYL central committee; vice chmn., students committee.

Jun. 1973: vice chmn., SWYL central committee; participated in the 4th plenum of the Norwegian Communist Youth League as chief of an SWYL delegation; paid a friendship visit to Denmark.

Dec. 1973: Amb. to Iraq.

Apr. 1978: removed from this ambassadorship.

Yi Yun-kyōm

[2621 3387 6197]

Sep. 1973: deputy representative at the UN Observer Mission; in October, participated as delegate to the 28th UN General Assembly.

Yi Yun-to

[2621 0336 3614]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov; graduated from elementary school; engaged in farming.

1948: guidance officer, North Korean Workers Party N. Hamgyong Prov. party.

May 1952: counselor, cabinet secretariat.

1953: studied in the USSR.

1956: graduated from the KWP Central Party School.

1958: chmn., S. Hamgyong Prov. people's committee.

1961: deputy department dir., KWP central committee.

Jul. 1963: chmn., S. Hamgyong Prov. people's committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; in December, mem., SPA foreign relations committee.

Jul. 1968: chmn., S. Hamgyong Prov. people's committee; gave a report at a Hamhung city meeting on the 15th anniversary of the Cuban armed uprising; in October, removed as chmn., S. Hamgyong Prov. people's committee.

Jul. 1971: chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee.

Nov. 1978: chmn., Pyongsong city administrative committee.

Yi Yu-ho

[2621 2589 6964]

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.

Sep. 1964: mem., Academy of Medical Sciences standing committee; in October, chmn. Pediatricians Society.

20 Apr. 1966: section chief at a hospital attached to the Ministry of Health; M.D.; assistant professor.

Yŏm Chae-man

[mem., KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (62/145, 6th plenum).

Yŏm Chŏng-cha

1964: mem., Socialist Working Youth League central committee.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yŏm Ch'un-cha

[meritorious athlete]

Apr. 1973: named meritorious athlete; female volleyball player.

Yŏm Hyŏng-kuk

Dec. 1979: participated in celebrations marking the 29th anniversary of the PLA entrance into the Korean War; major general.

Yŏm Ki-sun

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP 6th plenum credentials committee; candidate mem., KWP central committee (44/103).

Yŏm Kuk-yŏl [ryŏl]
[1670 0948 3525]

[vice chmn., Social Democratic Party]

Jan. 1981: elected as vice chmn., Korean Democratic Party at the party's 6th plenu
at this conference, the Korean Democratic Party was renamed the Social
Democratic Party.

Yŏm Kwon-san

[dir., Academy of Social Sciences economics research center]

May 1979: dir., Academy of Social Sciences economics research center.

Yŏm Kyŏng-chae

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.; graduated from normal school.

Oct. 1955: dir., Pyongyang Namsan Middle and High School.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: dir., Pyongyang Namsan Middle and High School.

Yŏm Se-man

[meritorious athlete]

1973: named meritorious athlete; professor, Pyongyang Athletics College.

Yŏm T'ae-ch'un
[1670 3141 0193]

[p. 1 of 2]

[mem., KWP central committee; chmn., S. Hamgyong Prov. people's committee]

1921: born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

1938 (approx.): joined the communist movement in South Manchuria.

Aug. 1953: dir. of a department, KWP N. Hamgyong Prov. party committee.

Jun. 1960: vice chmn., Ch'ongjin city party.

Jul. 1961: chmn., Ch'ongjin city party committee; in September, candidate mem.,
KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Jul. 1962: SPA. Min. of City Management (2nd cabinet); in October, delegate, 3rd

Apr. 1964: removed as Min. of City Management; cabinet mem.; in November, 1st vice
Min. of the Interior (3rd cabinet).

Nov. 1966: chmn., N. Hwanghae Prov. people's committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; mem., SPA legislative committee; in December, removed
as cabinet mem.

Aug. 1968: responsible secretary, N. Hwanghae Prov. party.

Dec. 1969: Amb. to the USSR.

Yŏm T'ae-ch'un

[p. 2 of 2]

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Jan. 1971: removed as Amb. to the USSR; in December, chmn., General Federation of
Trade Unions (GFTU); chmn., committee to support the struggle of the Vietnamese
people.

Jul. 1972: chmn., Asia-Africa solidarity committee; in October, chmn., DPRK-Cyprus
Friendship Society; in November, mem., central people's committee; visited
Mongolia as chief of a GFTU delegation; in December, delegate, 5th SPA;
mem., SPA standing committee.

Jul. 1974: visited Bulgaria and Poland as chief of a GFTU delegation; in December,
participated in the 2nd Congo Workers Party plenum as chief of a KWP
delegation.

Apr. 1976: Amb. to Laos.

May 1978: signed with the Laotian premier an agreement on information and mutual
cooperation between KCNA and the Laotian News Agency.

Jun. 1979: removed as Amb. to Laos.

Apr. 1980: gave a welcome speech when the Zambian pres. visited Hamhung; in June,
participated in an anti-U.S. 25 June rally held in Hamhung; in September,
gave a welcome speech when the pres. of the Seychelles visited Hamhung; in Oct.,
mem., KWP central committee (132/145, 6th plenum).

Yŏm U-pong

[poet]

1977: published the poem "Oh party, I call you mother."

Yŏm Ŭi-chae

[0702 5030 6528]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

1935: graduated from agricultural school.

1950: studied at Moscow University.

1953: agricultural guidance officer, KWP central committee.

1956: chief agricultural guidance officer, KWP central committee.

1958: vice Min. of Agriculture.

1960: 1st vice Min. of Agriculture (2nd cabinet).

Jan. 1961: vice chmn., National Planning Commission; in September, candidate mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Jan. 1962: signed an agreement on scientific and technical cooperation with Albania.

Apr. 1968: vice chmn., agriculture committee (4th cabinet); visited Mongolia as chief of an economic delegation; in December, signed the DPRK-Bulgaria science and technology cooperation agreement.

Aug. 1971: visited the USSR and Africa as an agriculture delegate.

Apr. 1973: general dir., administration council agriculture committee general bureau of cooperative farm guidance.

Yŏ Cho-ong

1972: dir., Ministry of Culture motion picture management bureau; visited Egypt as chief of a cinema delegation.

Yŏ Ch'un-sŏk

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (25/103, 6th plenum),

Yŏn Hyŏng-muk

[1693 0077 7818]

[mem., KWP central committee; mem., politburo; secretary; SPA delegate, mem., central people's committee]

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Nov. 1970: mem., secretary, vice chmn., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA; mem., central people's committee.

Dec. 1974: mem., politburo.

Jan. 1975: gave the keynote speech at the national agricultural conference.

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (19/145); mem., politburo; secretary, secretariat (6th plenum).

Yŏ Kyŏng-ku

[0712 1987 0046]

Born in Kyonggi Prov. in 1912; graduated from college in Japan.

1945: went north.

Oct. 1952: candidate mem. (in chemistry), Academy of Sciences.

1956: mem., Academy of Sciences standing committee.

1957: dir., Academy of Sciences chemistry research center.

Jun. 1958: visited the PRC under the DPRK-PRC cultural exchange plan agreement.

Apr. 1961: teacher, Academy of Sciences; in May, mem., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; vice dir., Academy of Sciences Hamhung Branch.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Yŏn Pok-kil

[labor hero]

Oct. 1962: named labor hero; delegate, 3rd SPA.

Yŏn Sŭng-yŏl

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yŏ Yŏn-sik

[people's athlete]

1980: awarded the 1st place and gold medal in the flyweight class (51kg) at the 9th international boxing match, held in Romania; people's athlete.

Yu Chae-han

[Amb. to Poland] [sic]

Jun. 1979: Amb. to Finland. [sic]

Feb. 1980: conferred with the pres. of Poland. [sic]

Yu Chae-hwa

[mem., KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (92/103, 6th plenum).

Yu Ch'ang-kwon

[2692 2490 2938]

Jun. 1958: vice Min. of National Defense (2nd cabinet) and concurrent navy cmdr.

Sep. 1961: candidate mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Sep. 1965: visited Indonesia at the invitation of the Indonesian Min. of the Navy.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Yu Chang-sik

[p. 1 of 2]

[2692 4545 2784]

[purged]

1948: studied at Moscow University.

Aug. 1955: dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 2nd bureau.

May 1958: deputy dir., KWP central committee international bureau.

Dec. 1964: deputy dir., KWP central committee, liaison department.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; dir., KWP central committee international department.

Sep. 1968: dir., KWP central committee liaison department.

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Nov. 1972: vice chmn., North-South Coordinating Committee: in December, deputy dir.,

KWP organization guidance department; dir., foreign affairs department; delegate, 5th SPA; mem., central people's committee.

Sep. 1974: signed a declaration giving the NCK responsibility for discontinuing the

North-South dialogue; in October, candidate mem., KWP central committee; secretary,

secretariat; participated in the 20th anniversary of the Algerian revolution as chief of a party and government delegation; in November, visited Burundi as chief of a KWP delegation.

Mar. 1975: participated in the 14th plenum of the Italian Communist Party as chief of a KWP delegation; in May, visited Romania, Algeria, Mauritania, Bulgaria, and Yugoslavia in Kim Il-song's retinue; reported purged after that.

Yu Ch'ŏl-mok

[purged]

Feb. 1953: chmn., KWP Kaesong city party committee.

Apr. 1956: candidate mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum).

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, mem., SPA legislative committee (1st session of the 2nd SPA.)

May 1958: named labor hero; in September, Min. of Fisheries (2nd cabinet).

Aug. 1959: removed as Min. of Fisheries.

1960: removed from official positions.

Yu Chong-kŭn

[2692 6945 2704]

Graduated from industrial high school in Japan.

1952: finished Moscow University.

Oct. 1955: teacher, Kimch'aek Industrial College.

Apr. 1961: dir., Academy of Sciences industrial research center non-ferrous metallurgy research office.

Nov. 1962: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 2nd class.

Dec. 1964: dir., Academy of Sciences industrial research center non-ferrous metallurgy research office.

Yu Chŏng-suk

[mem., KWP central committee]

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (120/145, 6th plenum).

Yu Chong-yŏl [ryŏl]

1970: chmm., S. Pyongan Prov. rural economic management committee; in November, mem., KWP central committee auditing committee (5th plenum).
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.
Apr. 1973: chmm., N. Hwanghae Prov. rural economic management committee.

Yu Ch'uk-un

[2692 0010 6663]

[purged]

Apr. 1956: mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum); in May, Min. of Coal Mining Industry (1st cabinet).
Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, removed as Min. of Coal Mining Industry; criticized for following Ch'oe Ch'ang-ik (Yenan Faction) and purged.

Yu Ch'un-ok

[2692 2504 3768]

Dec. 1972: delegate (female), 5th SPA.

Yu Ha-kyŏng

Aug. 1980: visited Romania as chief of a MINJU CHOSON (government organ) delegation.

Yu Ha-yong [ryong]

[meritorious actor]

Feb. 1980: named meritorious actor.

Yu Ho-chun

[Amb. to Czechoslovakia]

Jan. 1979: Amb. to Czechoslovakia.

Yu Ho-son

[people's artist]

Producer.

Feb. 1980: people's artist.

Yu Hwa-yong [ryong]

Jan. 1977: visited the UK; attempted to approach people friendly to the DPRK; vice dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs European bureau.

Yu Ki-ch'un

[purged]

Dec. 1949: vice Min. of Health (1st cabinet).

Jan. 1950: vice chmn., Red Cross Society central committee.

Jun. 1956: participated in the 3rd USSR sanitation medical conference.

May 1957: visited the PRC as chief of a health activists delegation.

after 1957: purged in connection with the Ch'oe Ch'ang-ik incident.

Yu Ki-ik

[2692 1015 4135]

Oct. 1948: mem., KWP central committee liaison department.

1954: section chief, liaison department.

May 1960: person responsible for operations in the south, liaison department.

Sep. 1962: chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. people's committee.

1965: visited the Congo as mem. of an SPA delegation.

1966: vice dir., cabinet emigration activities bureau.

May 1967: deputy dir., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland secretariat.

1971: vice chmn., welcome committee for the 4th Chongnyon motherland visitation.

Yu Kūm-sŏn

[2692 6930 0810]

[Min. of Elementary Education]

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA (female).

1975: Min. of Elementary Education (5th cabinet).

Apr. 1976: discussant at the 6th session of the 5th SPA.

May 1979: welcomed the visit to Mangyongdae of the PRC's Dung -ch'o (phonetic).

May 1980: gave a congratulatory speech at the UNESCO Asian regional negotiations conference held in Pyongyang.

Yu Kūm-tūk

[0491 6855 1779]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.; graduated from veterinary technical school in Japan.

Aug. 1954: teacher, Kanggye Veterinary Science College.

Sep. 1958: assistant professor at the school.

Apr. 1961-Dec. 1964: vice dir. of the education department at this school.

Yu Kwang-yŏl [ryŏl]

Born in Kangwon Prov.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.

Jan. 1958: vice chmn., Kangwon Prov. people's committee.

Dec. 1964: chmn., Kumhwa Agricultural Cooperative management committee.

Yu Kye-chŏng

[0491 1323 2973]

Sep. 1968: vice editor, PYONGYANG SINMUN.

May 1969: vice chmn., DPRK-Sri Lanka Friendship Society.

Sep. 1971: vice editor, PYONGYANG SINMUN.

Yu Kyŏng-su

[2692 2529 3178]

deceased.

Yu Kyu-tong

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Yu Nan-pok

[Amb. to Gambia]

Oct. 1977: Amb. to Gambia.

Jul. 1980 and Dec. 1980: conferred with the pres. of Gambia.

Yu Mun-hwa

[2692 2429 5478]

Active in Yen-an prior to liberation.

Mar 1948: mem., North Korean Workers Party central committee auditing committee
(2nd plenum).

1949: editor, MINJU CHOSON.

Apr. 1956: mem., KWP central committee auditing committee (3rd plenum).

Yu Nak-chong

[0205 3157 6945]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

May 1956: deputy dir., Chagang Prov. Chonch'on agricultural machinery station.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: manager, Chonch'on agricultural machinery station.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yu Pyŏng-no [ro]

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yu Pyŏng-yŏn [ryŏn]

[2692 3521 6647]

[chmn., Namp'o city people's committee]

Mar. 1954: chief, KWP central committee organization department 3rd section.

Oct. 1956: dir., KWP N. Hwanghae Prov. propaganda and agitation department.

Jan. 1961: vice chmn., N. Hwanghae Prov. party committee; in August, vice chmn.,
S. Hamgyong Prov. party committee.

Oct. 1962: chmn., Kangwon Prov. people's committee; delegate, 3rd SPA.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Jun. 1970: chmn., Kangwon Prov. people's committee.

Jul. 1978: visited Romania as chief of a Namp'o city friendship delegation.

Jun. 1980: participated in a 25 June anti-American mass rally as chief of the Namp'
city people's committee; in October, welcomed the premier of Zimbabwe at the
time of a Namp'o city visit.

Yu Sang-il

Jan. 1965: bureau chief, athletics guidance committee; in June, vice chmn., KWP Yari
gang Prov. party committee.

Mar. 1967: vice chmn., KWP Chagang Prov. party committee.

Yu Sang-yun [ryun]

[2692 4161 0243]

1950: studied at Moscow University.

Aug. 1954: 2nd secretary, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Oct. 1958: vice counselor, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Jul. 1962: counselor, embassy in the PRC.

Yu Se-yang

Nov. 1970: chmn., Yanggang Prov. agricultural workers league.

Yu Sŏng-chin

[0205 2052 6966]

Apr. 1963: deputy dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs 3rd bureau.

Oct. 1971: counselor, embassy in the PRC.

Oct. 1973: Amb. to India.

Aug. 1974: concurrent Amb. to Bangladesh.

Mar. 1975: Concurrent Amb. to Sri Lanka.

Feb. 1978: Amb. to India.

Yu Sŏng-hun

[0205 5110 0534]

[purged]

Raised in the USSR prior to liberation and graduated from Moscow University.

1945: repatriated to Pyongyang.

Aug. 1954: teacher and concurrent department chmn., People's Economics College.

Feb. 1957: dir., Kim Il-song University; in August, delegate, 2nd SPA.

Mar. 1959: received punishment at the time of the KWP collective leadership affair and went into exile in the USSR.

Yu Sŏng-ŭi [p. 1 of 2]
[2692 2052 5030]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.; prior to liberation, engaged in underground activities with the Kapsan Faction.

1948: studied in the USSR.

May 1954: acting dir., Ministry of Foreign Trade import bureau.

Oct. 1958: dir., Ministry of Foreign Trade 2nd bureau.

Feb. 1959: trade advisor, embassy in Hungary.

Nov. 1962: vice Min. of Foreign Trade (3rd cabinet).

Feb. 1963: signed the DPRK-Cuba 1963 commercial agreement.

Jan. 1964: signed the DPRK-Cuba 1964 commercial agreement; in February, visited Mongolia as chief of a government commercial delegation (signed a commodities mutual payment agreement); in July, vice chmn., committee to promote international trade; in October, visited Romania, East Germany, Czechoslovakia as chief of a government commercial delegation.

Aug. 1967: visited Cuba as chief of a commercial delegation (signed the 1968 commodities mutual delivery agreement).

Yu Sŏng-ŭi [p. 2 of 2]

Dec. 1968: visited the PRC as chief of a commercial delegation.

Dec. 1969: visited Hungary and East Germany as chief of a commercial delegation.

Mar. 1970: signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-PRC (1970) agreement on commodity exchange.

Yu Sun-hŭi
[2692 7311 3556]

May 1956: mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland central committee.

Dec. 1957: reappointed to the committee.

Jul. 1958: chmn., light industry workers league; participated in the general conference of international textile, garment, and clothing workers league (in Sophia) as chief of a delegation of this committee.

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Yu Sŭng-nam

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Yu T'ae-sŏp

Oct. 1978: Amb. to India; in December, concurrent Amb. to Sri Lanka.

Yu Ŭn-kyŏng

[2692 1869 0615]

[people's actor; singer]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

Oct. 1952: performer, art theater.

Jul. 1955: named meritorious actor.

Jun. 1958: visited the USSR, Poland, and East Germany under the cultural exchange plan; in November, visited Egypt as chief of a culture and arts delegation.

Jul. 1961: performer, art theater.

Dec. 1964: named people's artist.

Yu Ŭn-po

[2692 1869 1405]

Apr. 1970: chmn., Democratic Women's League (DWL) Pyongyang city committee; in Sept., vice chmn., DWL central committee.

Oct. 1971: secretary, DWL central committee.

Yu Ŭng-chŏng

[2692 2019 7844]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

1952: graduated from the KWP Central Party School.

1954: bureau dir., N. Pyongan Prov. people's committee.

Mar. 1956: vice chmn., KWP central committee.

Jul. 1959: chmn., Chagang Prov. people's committee.

Nov. 1964: chmn., Chagang Prov. rural economic management committee.

Yu Yŏng-chun

[0491 5391 0193]

Prior to liberation, engaged in liberation activities in China.

1946: chmn., Women's League in South Korea.

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA; in September, mem., SPA standing committee (1st session of the 1st SPA).

Jun. 1949: chmn., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; vice chmn., Democratic Women's League.

1958: vice Min. of Light Industry (2nd cabinet).

Apr. 1960: vice chmn., Red Cross Society.

Yu Yŏng-kak

Jan. 1975: dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs information bureau.

Yu Yŏng-kŏl

[deputy dir., KWP international affairs department]

Jan. 1981: deputy dir., KWP central committee international affairs department.

Yu Yǒng-kyu

Nov. 1955: vice dir. of research in biology, Ministry of Health pharmaceuticals research center; in December, participated in an academic conference at the invitation of the PRC Academy of Sciences.

Mar. 1962: office chief, Academy of Sciences chemistry research station antibiotics research office.

Yu Yǒng-p'yo

Jun. 1958: bureau chief, Central Broadcast Committee.

Jan. 1962: vice chmn., Central Broadcast Committee.

Apr. 1963: chmn., Central Broadcast Committee; in September, participated in the 19th international radio and television broadcast organization conference held in Bucharest, Romania.

Dec. 1964: visited the PRC and Vietnam at the invitation of the PRC's Central Broadcast Organization and the Voice of Vietnam broadcasting station.

May 1965: participated in the 20th anniversary of the founding of the East German broadcasting at the invitation of the East German broadcasting committee.

Oct. 1966: chmn., Central Broadcast Committee.

Yu Yǒng-sǒp

[2692 1380 3195]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

1954: section chief, KWP central committee.

Oct. 1959: vice chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. people's committee.

Nov. 1960: vice chmn., KWP Kangwon Prov. party committee.

Jun. 1962: chmn., Chagang Prov. rural economic management committee; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: chmn., S. Hamgyong Prov. rural economic management committee.

Dec. 1973: chmn., S. Hamgyong Prov. rural economic management committee.

Yu Yong-sul

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

1935: dropped out of college in Japan.

1945: studied at Moscow University.

May 1954: vice Min. of Education and Culture.

Nov. 1958: deputy dir., Ministry of Culture elementary education bureau.

Jun. 1961: dir., education research center.

Jul. 1962: dir., Haeju Teachers College.

Jul. 1969: dir., Haeju Teachers College.

Apr. 1972: dir., Kim Chung-t'ae Teachers College.

Yun Ch'i-ho

[1438 5268 3185]

[candidate mem., KWP central committee; lieutenant general]

Jun. 1960: cmdr., Kungangsan region.

Apr. 1971: editor, INMINGUN SINMUN [KPA NEWSPAPER]

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Oct. 1974: major general.

May 1976: lieutenant general.

May 1976: deputy dir., military general bureau of politics.

Oct. 1979: visited the USSR as chief of a military political elements delegation;
in December, responsible editor, CHOSON INMINGUN.

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (30/103, 6th plenum); in November,
visited the PRC as chief of a military journalists delegation.

Yun Ch'il-hwan

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yun Chin-sang

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yun Chŏng-sŏk

[Amb. to Laos]

Jul. 1979: Amb. to Laos.

Yun Ch'un-tŏk

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yun Chung-pin

[teacher, Sariwon Agriculture College]

Jan. 1980: teacher and section chief, Sariwon Agriculture College science research section.

Yun Chŭng-u

[1438 3397 7183]

[purged]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

1923: engaged in anti-Japanese activities with the CCP.

1935: joined Kim Won-pong's People's Revolutionary Party; worked to build the Volunteer Army.

1943: mem., Korean Provisional Government legislature in Chung King, China.

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.

Nov. 1958: vice editor, NEW KOREA.

1959: purged for factionalism (Yenan Faction).

Yun Maeng-chung
[1438 5887 6850]

Born in S. Cholla Prov.; graduated from Keijo Imperial University law department.
Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.
Jan. 1956: dir., Academy of Sciences economic law research center (4th plenum);
mem., Academy of Sciences; in October, participated in the Eastern regional conference of the world scientists league (in Prague) as a mem. of the Korean Democratic Scientists Society.
May 1957: dir., National Planning Commission central finance bureau.
Oct. 1958: vice chmn., National Planning Commission.
1959: punished for liberalism and anti-party [activities].

Yun Ho-sök

[mem., KWP central committee; SPA delegate]
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.
Dec. 1977: Min. of Metallurgical Industries (6th cabinet).
Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (61/145, 6th plenum).

Yun Kwi-su
[1438 3556 3178]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.
1948: graduated from Kim Il-song University.
about 1950: studied in the USSR.
Mar. 1954: counselor, cabinet secretariat.
1958: vice dir., cabinet secretariat.
Jun. 1963: chmn., Chagang Prov. people's committee.
May 1965: Amb. to the Congo.
Apr. 1968: removed as Amb. to the Congo.

Yun Hyŏng-sik
[1438 0077 2784]

Born in S. Cholla Prov.; graduated from Keijo Imperial University.

1947: went north.

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.

Oct. 1954: dir., National Planning Commission general planning bureau.

May 1955: vice Min. of Finance (1st cabinet).

Jan. 1958: mem., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society central committee.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Oct. 1963: chmn., KWP Kaesong city party committee.

Oct. 1966: mem., KWP delegates conference credentials committee.

Jun. 1967: responsible secretary, Kaesong city party; in November, delegate, 4th

Mar. 1969: ^{SPA.} vice chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. people's committee.

Yun T'ae-in

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yun I-t'ae

[writer]

1973: published the short novel "Master of the warehouse."

1978: published the long novel "New forgers."

Yun Ki-chŏng
[1438 1015 6297]

[candidate mem., KWP central committee; Min. of Finance]

Apr. 1980: Min. of Finance (6th cabinet, woman); gave an accounting for 1980 and a budget report for 1981 at the 4th session of the 6th SPA; in July, published the article "The essence and superiority of the principles of managing finance unitarily" in KULLOJA no. 7; in October, candidate mem., KWP central committee (15/103, 6th plenum).

Yun Ki-pang

[responsible guidance officer, Ministry of Chemical Industry]

Jan. 1980: responsible guidance officer, Ministry of Chemical Industry.

[p. 1 of 3]

Yun Ki-pok

[1438 1015 4395]

[mem., KWP central committee; candidate mem., politburo; secretary, secretariat; mem., central people's committee; SPA delegate; vice chmm., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland]

Aug. 1926: born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

1939: graduated from Susong Elementary School in Seoul; dropped out after 4 years at Kyonggi Middle School; graduated from Manchuria Medical College.

1948: studied in the USSR.

Jan. 1956: teacher, People's Economic College.

Aug. 1962: Min. of Elementary Education (2nd cabinet); in October, delegate, 3rd SPA; in December, chmm., DPRK-Cuba solidarity committee.

Mar. 1964: visited Ghana at the invitation of the Ghanaian government; in April, participated in the 4th anniversary of Senegal's independence; paid a friendship visit to Niger.

Jun. 1965: participated in the 15th anniversary of Vietnam's independence; in December, chmm., DPRK-Latin America Friendship Society.

Yun Ki-pok

- Jun. 1966: chmm., DPRK-Cuba solidarity committee; visited Egypt, Tanzania, Iraq and Syria; in July, participated in the 1st conference of the Latin America Solidarity Organization, held in Havana, Cuba, as chief of a delegation.
- Dec. 1967: Min. of Finance (4th cabinet).
- Sep. 1968: participated in the 10th anniversary of Guinea's independence as chief of a delegation.
- Jul. 1959: mem., KWP central committee; in September, chmm., national planning commission. (4th cabinet).
- Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).
- Nov. 1971: dir., KWP scientific education department.
- Aug. 1972: vice chmm., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries; in December, delegate, 5th SPA; mem., SPA standing committee and legislative investigation committee; advisor, north-south red cross conference.
- May 1973: chmm., SPA legislative investigation committee.
- Jul. 1973: visited Japan as chief of the Mangyongdae Art Troupe.

Yun Ki-pok

- Sep. 1974: participated in the 61st IPU conference (in Tokyo).
- Mar. 1977: visited Italy as chief of an economic and culture delegation; in December, delegate, 6th SPA; mem., SPA standing committee and legislative investigation committee.
- Dec. 1978: vice chmm., central people's committee economic committee.
- Oct. 1980: mem., KWP conference resolution drafting committee; mem., KWP central committee (19/145); candidate mem., politburo; secretary, secretariat (6th plenum).
- May 1981: vice chmm., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland.

Yun Ki-sŏng

[1438 1015 2052]

May 1954: deputy dir., Ministry of Transportation transportation bureau.
Jun. 1959: chmn., transportation and communications workers trade union.
Jul. 1963: mem., General Federation of Trade Unions central committee
standing committee.
Nov. 1969: pres., Foreign Transportation Corporation.
Apr. 1980: participated in the celebration (in Pyongyang) of the 34th
anniversary of Syrian independence.

Yun Ki-sŏp

[1438 3823 3610]

[kidnapped to N. Korea and purged]

Born in Kyonggi Prov.

After the March First Movement of 1919, went into exile in China.

1943: mem., Chungking Provincial Government Legislature; mem., Korean
People's Revolutionary Party standing committee.
Feb. 1946: repatriated; in December, mem., Interim Legislature; vice chmn.,
legislature.
1950: went north at the time of the start of the Korean War.
Jul. 1956: mem., committee for the promotion of peaceful reunification
executive committee.
1959: framed as a counter-revolutionary element; arrested.

Yun Ki-sŏp

[chmn., Pukchong-county administrative committee]

Oct. 1978: chmn., S. Hamgyong Prov. Pukchong-county administrative committee;
discussant at a national education functionaries conference.

Yun Kong-hūm

[1438 0361 2953]

Prior to liberation, engaged in independence movement in Yenan, China.

Aug. 1946: mem., North Korean Workers Party central committee.

Nov. 1952: Min. of Finance (1st cabinet).

Mar. 1954: removed as Min. of Finance; Min. of Commerce.

Apr. 1956: mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum).

Sep. 1956: removed as Min. of Commerce.

Aug. 1957: arrested for being a ringleader of the Yonan Faction which criticised Kim Il-song at the KWP central committee plenum (August factionalism incident) and purged.

Yun Myōng-kūn

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (94/103, 6th plenum).

Yun Pok-chin

[children's writer]

1960: published the children's poems "At the well" and "The rainbow poplar."

Jan 7, 1980: published the article "Adopting the model of unsung heroes, we will produce poems children will enjoy before 15 April" in HODONG SIMUN.

Yun Pok-ki

[1438 4395 1015]

completed art studies at Univ. of Japan.

Sep. 1953: candidate mem., composers league central committee.

Aug. 1957: mem., composers league standing committee.

Dec. 1964: vice chmn., and mem., standing committee of the composers league central committee.

Yun Pyŏng-kwon

[1438 3521 2938]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

Oct. 1957: manager, Pyongyang city So-kuyok 1st construction trust.

May 1962: named labor hero; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: chief, Pyongyang city So-kuyok joint construction trust youth shop.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; manager, Pyongyang city Tong-kuyok general housing construction station.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Yun Su-tal

[1438 8642 6671]

[purged]

1953: vice dir., KWP central committee liaison department; purged with the South Korean Workers Party faction (imprisoned for 15 years).

Yun Sŭng-kwa

[1438 2110 2654]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

Prior to liberation, was a factory technician.

Oct. 1948: engineer, Nam'po Smelter.

Aug. 1954: bureau chief, Ministry of Metallurgical Industries.

Nov. 1958: vice Min. of Metallurgical Industries (2nd cabinet).

Jan. 1961: manager, Pongsan Steel Works; named labor hero.

Nov. 1963: vice Min. of Metallurgical Industries (3rd cabinet).

Yun Sŭng-kwan

Apr. 1970: dir., cabinet publishing guidance bureau; visited the USSR as chief of a National Library exhibition delegation.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Sep. 1973: dir., publishing guidance bureau, state administration council.

Yun Tŏk-san

[1438 1795 1472]

Oct. 1969: secretary, KWP Namp'o city party committee.

Jul. 1978: visited Romania and Poland as chief of a KWP delegation.

Yun Ŭng-yong [ryong]

[1438 2019 7893]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

Mar. 1954: vice chmn., KWP central committee.

Dec. 1955: vice chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU).

Apr. 1956: vice chmn., KWP central committee inspection committee (3rd plenum).

Jun. 1958: deputy dir., cabinet secretariat.

May 1961: vice chmn., GFTU central committee.

Dec. 1968: removed as vice chmn. at the 4th GFTU plenum.

Yun Yŏn-hwan

[1438 6647 3562]

about 1940: graduated from technical school; technician, Hungnam Chemical Fertilizer Plant.

Aug. 1945: engineer, Hungnam Chemical Fertilizer Plant.

1954: dir., Ministry of Chemical and Construction Materials Industries technical bureau.

Feb. 1962: manager, Hungnam Chemical Fertilizer Plant; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA; mem., SPA budget committee.

Sep. 1963: manager, 8 February Vinalon Plant.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; mem., SPA budget committee.

Sep. 1968: manager, 8 February Vinalon Factory main building.

Yun Yŏng-hwan

[1438 2837 3562]

[vice chmn., musicians league]

May 1979: visited Rumania with a cultural music troupe.

Dec. 1980: named meritorious artist and awarded the Labor Medal; vice chmn., musicians league central committee.

Yun Yŏng-kyŏng

[1438 2837 1987]

Born in Hwanghae Prov.

Feb. 1961: cmdr., KPA combined unit.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: chmn., Misang Agricultural Cooperative management committee; Chollima work team chief.

Yun Yong-kyu

[1438 7893 1145]

Born in N. Kyongsang Prov.

Oct. 1952: producer, national motion picture studio.

Aug. 1955: candidate mem., General League of Culture and Art (GLCA) central committee.

Mar. 1961: mem., GLCA central committee.

Dec. 1964: meritorious artist at the national motion picture studio; mem., cinematists league central committee; mem., GLCA central committee.

9122

CSO: 8132/0976

END